(1)

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1847.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1907.

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1847.

A

	PAGE
Accountant-General	1
Advocate-General	2
Archdeacon of Madras	*ib.*
Archdeaconry of Madras	20

B

Bengal	20
Bishop of Madras	21
Board's Resolution	26

C

Chaplain	26
Civil Auditor	28
Civil Servant	29
Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.	*ib.*
Committee of Passing Contingent Charge.	30
Committee of St. Thomas' Mount ...	31
Councillors	*ib.*

D

E

East India House	32
England	33
Extract or Copy received from other Departments.	34

F

G

Government of India	35

H—L

M

	PAGE
Madras	40
Male and Female Orphan Asylums, Black Town	*ib.*
Marine Board	*ib.*
Medical Board	*ib.*
Military Board	*ib.*
Military Servants	49
Miscellany	*ib.*
Missionary	*ib.*

N—O

P

Petition	50
Police	*ib.*
President	51

Q

R

Roman Catholic Priest, etc. ..	53

S

St. George's Cathedral	55
Scotch or St. Andrew's Church	56
Solicitor to the Honourable Company ...	57
Southern Division of the Army ...	*ib.*
Secretary to Government	*ib.*

T

Tinnevelly	57
Town-Major of Fort St. George ...	58

U—Z

(3)

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR 1847.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
A		1847.	
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.			
From the —. Reports the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowance towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd December last.	6th Feb.	9th Feb., 32.	
Vide East India House No. 33.			
Do.—Forwards, for transmission to the Honourable Court, a statement shewing the expense incurred on account of the Ecclesiastical Department in this Presidency for the year 1845-46 amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 2,90,535-7-2.	16th Apr.	Diary to 27th Apr., 5.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, para. 10.
Resolution	22nd "	6.	Do.
Do.—Submits, for transmission to the Honourable Court, copy of a letter from the Sub-Treasurer respecting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowance towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd March 1847.	20th "	Diary to 27th Apr., 7.	
Vide East India House No. 8.			
Do.—Transmits a statement of the receipts and disbursements on account of Woolley's scholars in the Fort school, from 1st May 1846 to 30th April 1847.	10th May	Diary to 28th May, 7.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, para. 16.
Resolution	25th "	8.	Do.
Do.—Reports the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blankinsop's allowance towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd June 1847.	10th July	Diary to 13th July, 5.	
Vide East India House No. 6.			
Do.—Forwards an account current of receipts and disbursements of St. Mary's Church, and recommends that authority may be given for investing Rs. 1,500 of the surplus funds in Government securities.	6th "	Diary to 13th July, 9.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, para. 11.
Resolution	12th "	10.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL—*cont.*		1847.	
From the —. Reports the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd September 1847. *Vide* East Inidia House No. 10.	16th Oct.	19th Oct., 9.	
ADVOCATE-GENERAL.			
From the —. States his opinion on the question raised by the Revd. Mr. Whitford as to the legality or propriety of a Proceeding by Citation of that Gentleman before the Consistorial Court at Madras.	24th Mar.	Diary to 9th Apr., 1.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, paras. 14 and 15.
Resolution	1st Apr.	2.	Do.
Do.—With reference to the Archdeacon's letter of the 5th May is of opinion that certain Oaths and subscriptions referred to, are not of absolute necessity before a Chaplain can legally officiate, and does not think that any authority exists for delegating by commission the oaths to be taken before the Bishop or his Commissary.	27th May	1st June, 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS.			
From the Venerable the —. States his inability to perform the duties required of him as Archdeacon and as the Bishop's Commissary, and to fulfil at the same time without assistance the charge of so laborious a chaplaincy as that of St. Thomas's Mount, and requests that, until relieved altogether from the Chaplaincy, another Clergyman may be allowed to assist in the performance of its pastoral duties. *Vide* President No. 7.	3rd Dec. 1846.	Diary to 12th Jan., 6.	
Do.—Transmits communication from the Joint Chaplain of Secundrabad requesting the instructions of Government with reference to a case of marriage between a Private of Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment, and a widow of another soldier of the same Regiment.	23rd ,,	Diary to 12th Jan., 9.	
Resolution	8th Jan. 1847.	10.	
Do.—Transmits explanation from the Reverend J. Griffiths on the subject of the correspondence between him and Major Mann regarding the disputed purchase of a house and ground.	16th Dec. 1846.	Diary to 12th Jan., 19.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, paras. 7 to 9.
Resolution	11th Jan. 1847.	20.	Do.
Do.—Submits for the favourable consideration of Government an application from the Acting Chaplain of Arcot, for punkhas, a font, communion-plate, and matting for the new church at Vellore, and refers to a former communication on the subject of communion-plate.	9th Jan.	Diary to 22nd Jan., 5.	
Resolution	16th ,,	6.	
Do.—Solicits sanction for the substitution of Argand lamps for standing shades, in the Pulpit and Reading Desk of St. John's Church at Trichinopoly.	27th Nov. 1846.	Diary to 22nd Jan., 9.	
Resolution	19th Jan. 1847.	10.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Submits an application from the Revd. H. Deane, Chaplain of Cannanore; for leave of absence to visit Ootacamund for the benefit of his health, till the 31st May next.	30th Jan.	2nd Feb., 9.	13th Apr., No. 8 of 1847.
Resolution	—	10.	Do.
Do.—States that he has appointed the Revd. E. Kilvent, a surrogate for granting marriage licences in the archdeaconry of Madras, and requests to know if there is any objection to the insertion in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of a notification to this effect.	29th Jan.	2nd Feb., 13.	
Do.—Encloses an Ecclesiastical notice for insertion in the Government Gazette and requests that similar notices may be inserted without a special application in each case.	2nd Feb.	2nd Feb., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—Encloses letter from the Assistant Chaplain of Tranquebar, and with reference to its concluding paragraph, suggests the preparation and printing of a complete code of rules and instructions for the guidance of the Chaplains and Church Committees, to obviate the inconvenience now experienced from the want of such rules. *Vide* Bishop No. 10.	19th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 9.	13th Apr., No. 8 of 1847.
Do.—Requests to be furnished with a copy of the orders of Government No. 421, dated 30th December 1844, and with the form of the tabular statement adverted to in Minutes of Consultation No. 296 of the 24th November last.	26th „	Diary to 9th Feb., 15.	
Resolution	5th Feb.	16.	
Do.—Forwards tabular statement for the additional establishment required for the new church at Vellore, and suggests that either the sexton and church keeper at Arcot should go over occasionally to Vellore as his services are there required, or the clerk at Vellore should perform the combined duties of clerk and sexton.	24th „	Diary to 9th Mar., 9.	
Resolution	3rd Mar.	10.	
Do.—Transmits tabular statement for the employment of a clerk and massalchie at Seetabuldee and submits for the consideration of Government certain points connected with the performance of Divine service at that station in the absence of the Chaplain.	24th Feb.	Diary to 16th Mar., 10.	
Resolution	15th Mar.	11.	
Read again letter from the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, dated 18th February, and recorded in Diary to Consultation, 9th March 1847, No. 60.			
Resolution.—The Memorial of the Revd. V. Shortland, to be forwarded to the Honourable the Court of Directors in connection with his previous memorial on the same subject.	17th „	Diary to 23rd Mar., 1.	
Read again letter from the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, dated 25th January, and recorded in Diary to Consultation, 9th February 1847, No 27.			
Do.—Memorial of the Revd. V. Shortland to be forwarded to the Honourable Court, with certain observations.	20th „	Diary to 23rd Mar., 14.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, para. 11.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Revd. H. Harper, late —. Offers explanation relative to the alleg d abstraction by him of the Chaplain's Correspondence Book attached to St. George's Cathedral when proceeding on leave to England.	27th Jan.	9th Apr., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
From the Venerable the — and Acting Junior Presidency Chaplain.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency, the Revd. Dr. Powell having assumed charge of the Chaplaincy of St. Thomas's Mount on the 6th April.	7th Apr.	13th Apr., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
From the Venerable the —. Requests an intimation in the Official Gazette, that consequent on the return of the Lord Bishop to England the charge of the Diocese has devolved on him as Archdeacon and Commissary during his Lordship's absence.	15th Apr.	20th Apr., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Submits certificate of the Revd. Thomas Halls, B.A., Officiating Chaplain of Black Town, being incapacitated by illness from the performance of his duties and states that he will endeavour to make arrangements to provide for the same.	15th Apr.	Diary to 27th Apr., 1.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, para. 5.
Resolution	22nd ,,	2.	Do.
Do.—Requests that the accompanying copy of a commission shewing the nature and extent of the special duties and authority committed to him during the Lord Bishop's absence, may be published in the Government Gazette for general information.	17th ,,	Diary to 27th Apr., 3.	
Resolution	22nd ,,	4	
Do.—Submits letter from the Acting Chaplain of Arcot and recommends that the Chaplain of that station may be permitted to reside at Vellore so long as European Troops are not quartered at Arcot.	17th ,,	27th Apr., 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—Transmits letter from the Chaplain of Masulipatam reporting a vacancy in the office of Lay-Trustee at the Chaplaincy, and submitting the name of Lieutenant R. W. H. Leycester to fill the vacancy.	26th Apr.	Diary to 4th May, 4.	
Resolution	29th ,,	5.	
Do.—Transmits letter from the Senior Presidency Chaplain, and recommends that on the occasion of a visitation, a *special* visit to the outstations of their districts by the Reverend Chaplains may be sanctioned.	19th ,,	Diary to 4th May, 6.	
Resolution	30th ,,	7.	
Do.—Transmits letter from the Revd. A. H. Alcock reporting a vacancy in the office of Lay-Trustee of St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, and recommending W. Elliot, Esq., to fill the vacant office.	26th ,,	Diary to 4th May, 9.	
Resolution	1st May	10.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from Mr. Dowdeswell, Lay-Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam, submitting explanation relative to certain discrepancies between his correspondence with Dr. Smyth and that furnished to Government by the Lord Bishop.	26th Apr.	Diary to 4th May, 11.	
Resolution	3rd May	12.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Suggests the employment of a qualified Lay Reader and Clerk for the Seetabuldee Church on a salary of about Rs. 80 a month.	23rd Apr.	Diary to 11th May, 1.	
Resolution	6th May	2.	
Do.—Forwards communication from the Officiating Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, and recommends that, in consequence of the removal to Palaveram of the European Artillery Veteran Company, the Chaplain be permitted to conduct Divine Service at that station on such day and hour as may be most convenient to himself and visit the place as often as circumstances may render necessary, the usual travelling allowance being passed to him, and further that a school be established at Palaveram for the instruction of the numerous children of the Veteran soldiers.	3rd „	11th May, 16.	
Resolution	—	17.	
Do.—Submits letter from the Revd. R. W. Whitford suggesting certain Ecclesiastical arrangements, and intimates that he cannot at present recommend their adoption.	4th May	11th May, 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Chaplain of Masulipatam reporting a vacancy in the office of Lay-Trustee of that Chaplaincy in consequence of the resignation of W. Dowdeswell, Esq.	8th May	18th May, 3.	
Resolution	12th „	4.	
Do.—Brings to notice the present paucity of Chaplains available for duty, and suggests measures for increasing their number.	5th „	18th May, 5.	
Resolution	13th „	6.	
Do.—Offers certain suggestions for securing to the Military schools under this Presidency the advantage of the improved system of education pursued in England.	7th „	18th May, 7.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, para. 6.
Resolution	13th „	8.	Do.
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Revd. A. Kinloch requesting leave of absence for one month to proceed to the Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on medical certificate.	8th „	18th May, 9.	
Resolution	13th „	10.	
Do.—Transmits letter from the Lay-Trustees of the Black Town district, representing the present circumstances of that congregation and the insufficiency of the provision made for its spiritual wants.	10th „	18th May, 11.	
Resolution	15th „	12.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Revd. I. Griffiths, reporting on the state of the burial-ground at Mercara, and suggests the desirableness as a general rule of placing all Ecclesiastical buildings under the charge of Chaplains of districts, to be transferred in their absence, and of the Lay-Trustees, to the care of such Civil or Military functionary as Government may approve.	10th „	18th May, 13.	
Resolution	15th „	14.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Submits for consideration the proposition of the Church Committee at Bangalore, that the Bibles and Prayer Books not required by the public functionaries at that station may be placed in the Hospital of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment for the use of the sick, one copy of each being sent to Staff Officer at the French Rocks.	11th May	Diary to 18th May, 15.	
Resolution	15th "	16.	
Do.—Forwards an Extract from a letter from the Revd. B. S. Clarke recommending the appointment of I. F. Bishop, Esq., to the office of Lay-Trustee to the Chaplaincy of Tranquebar.	12th "	18th May, 17.	
Resolution	15th "	18.	
Do.—Solicits exemption from pastoral duties while holding the office of Archdeacon, and such allowance as may be considered an equitable remuneration for the additional labour and responsibility which he incurs.	5th "	18th May, 22.	
Resolution	—	23.	
Do.—Brings to notice the fact of a Chaplain having proceeded up the country without taking the usual oaths, and requests that the opinion of the Advocate-General may be obtained as to whether with reference to the Letters Patent of the Diocese of Madras, the substitution of a special Commissary for the purpose of administering the necessary oaths and making the subscriptions required by Law can be allowed, or whether the appearance of a Clergyman before the Lord Bishop or himself as Commissary can in any way be dispensed with to admit of the Chaplain *legally* officiating as a Minister of the Church of England.	8th May	18th May, 25.	
Resolution	—	26.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Church Committee of Masulipatam recommending certain alterations and improvements to St. John's Church and to the burial-ground attached to it, also to the burial-ground attached to St. Mary's Church.	15th May	28th May, 1.	
Resolution	19th "	2.	
Do.—Transmits letter and medical certificate from the Revd. John Rowlandson, reporting that he is able to resume his duties as a Chaplain on the Madras establishment.	18th "	28th May, 3.	
Resolution	22nd "	4.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 27th April last, forwards a tabular statement in the prescribed form for increasing the salary of the Catechist at Pulicat from Rs. 5-8-0 to Rs. 14-0-0 per mensem.	17th "	28th May, 9.	
Vide Government of India No. 10.			
Do.—Requests that forms of the marriage license and of the affidavits connected therewith may be printed at the Government Press.	22nd "	28th May, 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Chaplain of Masulipatam reporting another vacancy in the office of Lay-Trustee of that Chaplaincy, and suggests measures for securing the assistance of a licensed Clergyman to perform the duties connected with the two churches at that station in the absence of a Chaplain.	22nd May	28th May, 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards original letter from the Revd. H. Taylor, late Chaplain of Masulipatam, soliciting an extension of leave of absence on private affairs, retrospectively, to the 14th April last.	25th May	28th May, 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—Forwards original letter from the Chaplain of Fort St. George, requesting to be informed, with reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 13th April last, whether it was the intention of Government that the Ecclesiastical establishment of that church should be placed under the orders of the Town Major.	22nd May	1st June, 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
Do.—Forwards original letter from Mr. Dowdeswell reporting that there is no gentleman at Masulipatam willing to hold the appointment of Lay-Trustee to that Chaplaincy.	26th May	Diary to 8th June, 5.	
Resolution	2nd June	6.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, respecting the establishment of St. Mary's Church and offers remarks on some points there noticed.	25th May	Diary to 8th June, 9.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 2 & 4.
Resolution	5th June	10.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th May, submits explanation on those points which are essential to the full understanding of his present position in reference to his application for visitation allowance as the Lord Bishop's Commissary.	20th May	Diary to 8th June, 11.	
Resolution	7th June	12.	
Vide Government of India No. 13.			
Do.—Regrets to state that he can no longer hope to be able to make an arrangement even for a single service on Sunday in the Black Town District Church, and that it must unavoidably be closed for the present and as no marriage can be legally solemnized unless the banns are published in the district in which both parties reside, suggests that the Black Town district be annexed to that of Vepery or the Cathedral until a Minister is provided to the Black Town Chaplaincy.	29th May	Diary to 8th June, 14.	
Resolution	7th June	15.	
Do.—Transmits letter and a medical certificate from the Revd. E. Whitehead, reporting his ability to resume his duties as a Chaplain on the Madras establishment.	31st May	Diary to 8th June, 16.	
Resolution	7th June	17.	
Do.—Forwards the application of the Revd. J. Gorton for an advance of travelling allowance to enable him to proceed to Secunderabad, also an indent for furniture for the new church at Vellore, and recommends the suspension of the bell over the gate-way of the church compound and the re-imbursement to Mr. Gorton of the salary paid to a massalchee employed by him for the church in the month of April 1847.	26th May	Diary to 15th June, 3.	
Resolution	2nd June	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable V. Shortland,—. States that he is now left without a colleague or assistant in the cathedral, that neither of the clergymen appointed is likely to arrive till the end of the month, and solicits that the Revd. J. Gorton be appointed to officiate at the Cathedral till the arrival of the Reverend Chaplains. *Vide* Chaplain No. 8.	5th June	Diary to 15th June, 7.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards original letter from the Revd. A. H. Alcock with two certificates in support of his applications for leave of absence for six months, with retrospective effect from the date of his leaving Trichinopoly.	5th ,,	15th June, 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Lay-Trustees of the Black Town Chaplaincy with an abstract for sacramentals and stationery objected to by the Civil Auditor on the ground that it was inadmissible in the absence of a Chaplain; and requests that the sanction of the Government may be obtained for its continuance, both in *Black* Town and at *other places* where the Lord Bishop or his Archdeacon and Commissary may make arrangements for the performance of Divine service during the absence of the Reverend Chaplain.	7th June	15th June, 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—Remarks on the opinion of the Advocate-General that neither banns nor a license are essential to the validity of marriage, and in pointing out the impossibility of any clergyman consistently with his solemn obligation, officiating at a marriage under such circumstances; submits again the urgent necessity that some provision be made for the publication of banns in the event of the services of the Black Town Church being altogether suspended.	10th June	Diary to 22nd June, 1.	
Resolution	16th June	2.	
Do.—Submits an application from the Revd. Dr. Powell for the grant of land on the Palaveram Hill.	12th ,,	Diary to 22nd June, 3.	
Resolution	16th ,,	4.	
Do.—Encloses a form of prayer transmitted by the Metropolitan of India, and, as it is the wish of his Lordship that it should be used in this Diocese, requests that a sufficient number of copies be printed at the Government Press for distribution; proposes the prayer being used on the seventh Sunday after Trinity; and states that if the measure be approved he will send a short introductory letter to the address of the clergy to be printed and circulated with the form of prayer.	10th ,,	Diary to 22nd June, 5.	
Resolution	18th ,,	6.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and recommends the immediate establishment of a Boys' and Girls' school at Palaveram, and that the salaries proposed for the school-master and school-mistress with an allowance for books, etc., be also sanctioned; suggests the erection of a suitable and inexpensive chapel at that station,	11th ,,	Diary to 22nd June, 9.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
and the employment of a sexton and lascar, also the supply of the usual church furniture and of a quarter or folio Prayer Book and Bible for Divine Service.			
Resolution	19th June	Diary to 22nd June, 10.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards letter from the Chaplain of Vepery representing the great inconvenience felt from the inadequacy of the church establishment and recommends that an additional lascar be allowed.	10th „	22nd June, 15.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 2 & 3.
Resolution	—	16.	Do.
Vide Government of India No. 17.			
Do.—Submits letter from the Officer-Commanding, Vellore, and requests the sanction of Government for the continued employment of a mussalchee at the Vellore Church, or for the temporary transfer to that station of one of the lascars from Arcot.	14th June	22nd June, 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Annexes extract from a letter from the Chaplain of Vizagapatam, and recommends that, during the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam, the congregations of Samalcottah, Rajahmundry and Coringa may be visited by the Reverend-Chaplain of Vizagapatam once in three months.	15th June	20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—Forwards letter from Mr. Dowdeswell reporting his having resumed charge of the office of Lay-Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam.	15th June	24.	
To be recorded	—	25.	
Do.—Nominates for the approval of Government Captain P. Shaw and Captain H. I. Nicholls as Lay-Trustees of the Chaplaincy of Vellore.	16th June	26.	
Resolution	—	27.	
Do.—States that at least 500 copies of the form of prayer should be printed at the Gazette Press, and should the Government authorize the publication of a thousand copies, the Chaplains might dispose of them to their respective congregations at whatever price may be considered proper.	17th June	28.	
Resolution	—	29.	
Do.—Annexes extract from a letter from the Revd. F. H. W. Schmitz, and with reference thereto suggests that wherever a licensed minister is resident and in charge of the English congregation, such place may *pro tempore* be excluded from the district of the Chaplain, but that it be required that he visit it again on ascertaining that the minister has been withdrawn.	5th June	Diary to 29th June, 1.	
Vide President, No. 2.			
Do.—Forwards letter addressed to the Revd. Clergy of this Diocese which with the form of prayer therein referred to has been ordered to be printed at the Government Press and requests to be furnished with 50 copies of the letter as soon as possible, and with the form of prayer as soon after as convenient.	19th „	Diary to 29th June, 4.	
Resolution	26th „	5.	
Do.—Requesting that the entire letters connected with the Revd. Mr. Whitford's communication of the 26th December last may be forwarded at an early date.	29th „	29th June, 13.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Brings to notice the objection of the Civil Auditor to pay the salary of the Right Revd. the Lord Bishop's Virger during his absence, and offers certain observations thereon.	16th June	Diary to 6th July, 1.	
Vide St. George's Cathedral, No. 2.			
Do.—Forwards original letter from the Chaplain of Tranquebar requesting to be informed if any decision has been come to with regard to his proposition for the appropriation of the funds of Zion Church towards the support of a school at that station, and also enquiring about an indent on the Commissary-General for two silver candlesticks.	21st ,,	Diary to 6th July, 4.	
Resolution	30th ,,	5.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Revd. H. Taylor, and recommends, under the explanation therein given, that the retrenchment against him may be cancelled.	24th ,,	Diary to 6th July, 10.	
Resolution	2nd July	11.	
Do.—Forwards letter and medical certificate from the Revd. H. Deane, Chaplain of Cannanore, soliciting an extension of leave of absence till 31st December next.	29th June	Diary to 6th July, 12.	
Resolution	2nd July	13.	
Do.—Encloses application in the prescribed form for the proposed increase to the Vepery Church establishment.	26th June	Diary to 6th July, 16.	
Vide Government of India, No. 17.			
Do.—Intimates his intention to proceed at an early date on a tour of visitation as Commissary of the Diocese of Madras.	1st July	6th July, 18.	
To be recorded	—	19.	
Do.—Submits application and medical certificate from the Revd. A. Kinloch to proceed to Europe on Furlough.	3rd July	6th July, 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—Requests to be supplied with a portion of the public tents and carriage allowed to the Lord Bishop when proceeding on a tour of visitation.	3rd July.	Diary to 13th July, 3.	
Resolution	10th ,,	4.	
Do.—Requests sanction for printing at the Government Press 50 copies of one blank form and 100 copies of another of licenses for the use of the Diocese.	6th ,,	Dairy to 13th July, 7.	
Resolution	10th ,,	8.	
Do.—Requests the grant of an allowance for a suitable office establishment to enable him to conduct the duties of the Diocese of Madras during the absence of the Lord Bishop.	3rd ,,	13th July, 15.	22nd Feb., No. 2 of 1848, paras. 6 & 7.
Resolution	—	16.	Do.
Vide Government of India, No. 17.			
Do.—Forwards two certificates of the marriage of Lieutenant I. C. Fortescue with Maria Sheridan, and points out the inconvenience arising from the delay in appointing Lay-Trustees to the Chaplaincies when they become vacant.	5th July	13th July, 18.	17th Aug., No. 10 of 1847, para. 18.
Resolution	—	19.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Requests that 40 copies of a Circular letter and Articles of Enquiry addressed to the Chaplains of this Diocese may be printed at the Government Press.	7th July.	13th July, 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 22nd June last, forwards letter from the Revd. G. W. Mahon, respecting the question of providing an Organist for the Fort Church, to be paid from St. Mary's Church Fund.	5th July.	Diary to 20th July, 1.	20th Sept., No. 11 of 1847, Paras. 2& 3.
Resolution	16th "	2.	Do.
Do.—Requests the decision of Government upon the question arising between the Reverend the Chaplains and the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, respecting the Fees demanded by the letter, for issuing the necessary licenses and other Documents to the Clergy to enable them to perform their ministerial duties.	1st "	Diary to 20th July, 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Under the circumstances stated, requests the temporary grant of an allowance for the performance of the business and correspondence connected with the diocese during the Bishop's absence.	14th July.	Diary to 20th July, 10.	
Vide Government of India, No. 11.	—		
Do.—Intimates his intention to commence his visitation on Monday the 19th July, and requests permission to inform the Chaplains at the Presidency that they are at liberty to forward applications for leave on sick certificate, or on other subjects which will not admit of delay, and also letters on the Public Service requiring to be franked, *direct to the Government office.*	17th July.	20th July, 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Submits the Revd. W. W. Lutyens's application for leave of absence on medical certificate for two years, to visit the Neilgherry Hills.	22nd July.	27th July, 4.	
Resolution	—	5.	
Do.—Recommends Captain Cherry of the 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry, for the office of Lay-Trustee of the Church at Arcot.	28th July.	3rd Aug., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
Do.—States that he has granted the Revd. G. H. Evans, Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, leave of absence for one month, and requests its insertion in the Official Gazette.	29th July.	3rd Aug., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
Do.—Suggests certain improvements to the Church and Burial-ground at Poonamallee, and recommends Ensign Knott for the appointment of Lay-Trustee to that Chaplaincy.	28th July	Diary to 10th Aug., 1.	
Resolution	5th Aug.	2.	
Do.—Forwards an original letter from the Lay-Trustee of the Vellore Church, and requests sanction for the additional salary due to the Mashalchee of Rupees 3-13-4.	31st July.	Diary to 10th Aug., 3.	
Resolution	5th Aug.	4.	
Do.—Forwards Indent on the Commissary-General for certain articles for the Church at Ootacamund, and promised to use his best exertions to procure the filling up of the numerous vacancies of Lay-Trustees of this Diocese.	29th July.	Diary to 10th Aug., 7.	
Resolution	6th Aug.	8.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the—. Requests that sanction may be granted for the entertainment at Palaveram of the Church Establishment specified in the Tabular statement accompanying his letter. *Vide* Government of India No. 10.	26th July.	Diary to 10th Aug., 9.	
Do.—Under the circumstances stated, suggests that the Officiating Chaplain of Cannanore be temporarily relieved from the duty of visiting the numerous and comparatively unimportant out-stations of the Mangalore Chaplaincy, and required to pay quarterly visits to certain other outstations proceeding thither by post.	2nd Aug.	10th Aug., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—Recommends I. Kennedy, Esq., Civil Surgeon of Cochin, for the office of Lay-Trustee of that station.	6th Aug.	10th Aug., 16.	
Resolution		17.	
Do.—Submits Mr. Whitford's explanation for having so long withheld the funds of the Quilon Charity school, and for his highly disrespectful communication to the Church Committee of that Chaplaincy.	21st July.	Diary to 17th Aug., 4.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 4 to 9.
Do.—Transmits an original letter from the Revd. J. Rowlandson furnishing a statement relative to the conduct of the Revd. R. W. Whitford with respect to the Quilon school fund, and the means taken to procure the restitution of the money.	26th "	Diary to 17th Aug., 5.	21 Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 4 to 9.
Do.—Brings to the notice of Government the conduct of the Revd. R. W. Whitford in having neglected to visit the schools and hospitals at Poonamallee. *Vide* Military Board No. ".	27th "	Diary to 17th Aug., 6.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 4 to 9.
Do.—Transmits Indent on the Commissary-General for an iron chest for the deposit of the Records and Communion Plate of the Chaplaincy of Arcot.	31st "	Diary to 17th Aug., 11.	
Do.—Reports favorably on the state of the churches of Arcot and Vellore, and suggests the supply of Bibles and Prayer Books to Drummers, Farriers, Trumpeters and Fifers of Native Regiments. For reason stated, shews that it is indispensably necessary that punkahs should be supplied to the Church at Vellore.			
Resolution	16th Aug.	12.	
Do.—Recommends Major Errington of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment for the office of Lay-Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Bangalore.	14th "	17th Aug., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do.—Submits the Revd. R. W. Whitford's application for furlough to Europe and for leave of absence for one month previous to his embarkation, also his explanation on the subject of his conduct towards the Venerable the Archdeacon on his recent visitation to Poonamallee and of his visits to the hospital. Suggests that the Registers, etc., of the Poonamallee Chaplaincy may, in the event of Mr. Whitford's application being complied with, be delivered over to the Chaplains at the Cathedral.	9th Aug.	Diary to 24th Aug., 5.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 4 to 9.
Resolution	18th "	6	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards another letter from the Lay Trustee of Poonamallee conveying a further complaint against the Revd. R. W. Whitford for continued neglect of duty in not visiting the Hospital and sick members of his congregation, and for frequent absence from his station.	13th Aug.	Diary to 24th Aug., 10.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras 4 to 9.
Resolution	19th „	11.	Do.
Do.—Offers observations on the insufficiency of his visitation allowances, and suggests that Rs. 500 per mensem be sanctioned on this account, and that his representation on the subject be submitted to the Government of India. *Vide* Government of India No. 13.	14th „	Diary to 24th Aug., 12.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee communicating the departure of the Revd. R. W. Whitford on another visit to Tripassore, without any intimation to that Officer as Lay Trustee or staff officer, or Commandant of that station.	17th „	24th Aug., 19.	21st Sept. No. 11 of 1847, paras 4 to 9.
Resolution	—	20.	Do.
Do.—Thinks it necessary to inform the Government that the Revd. Mr. Whitford was duly apprized of his intended visit to Poonamallee immediately his letter reporting his return from leave of absence reached him, which renders his conduct in quitting his station on the night of his (the Archdeacon's) arrival inexcusable.	17th Aug.	24th Aug., 21.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras 4 to 9.
Resolution	—	22.	
Do.—Recommends the appointment of Captain C. Hodson of the 44th Regiment, N. I., as a Company Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Tranquebar.	19th „	24th Aug., 23.	
Resolution		24.	—
Do.—Recommends Major Stephenson of the 12th Regiment, N.I., as Lay Trustee of the Cannanore Chaplaincy.	23rd „	31st Aug., 5.	
Resolution		6.	
Do.—Transmits with observations an original letter from the Revd. R. W. Whitford, in explanation of his alleged neglect in not visiting the hospital and school at Poonamallee.	23rd „	31st Aug., 10.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras 4 to 9
Do.—In continuation of his letter of the 21st July last, and with reference to the statement of the Revd. Mr. Whitford that he had not been *directly* applied to for the payment of the amount due to the Quilon School, requests the attention of Government to a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Laurie, Commanding at Quilon, on the subject.	25th „	31st Aug., 11.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras 4 to 9.
Resolution	—	12.	Do.
Do.—Transmits certificate in duplicate of the restoration to health of the Revd. G. Knox, A.B., Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore.	26th „	31st Aug., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
Read again letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras dated 9th and recorded in Diary to Consultation, 24th August 1847, No. 280.			
Resolution.—Granting the Revd. R. W. Whitford leave of absence for one month preparatory to proceeding to Europe on furlough.	3rd Sept.	Diary to 7th Sept., 3.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*			
From the Venerable the —. Offers certain remarks upon the utter insufficiency of the Ecclesiastical establishment of the Kamptee Chaplaincy, suggests that another Chaplain be attached to that station, and that a small church be erected at Seetabuldee.	23rd Aug.	1847. Diary to 7th Sept., 6.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	7.	
Do.—Transmits original letter from the Revd. H. Taylor, late Chaplain of Masulipatam, with a note from Lieutenant J. J. Jenkins of the 26th Regiment, N. I. and requests that the Government will issue an order prohibiting baptisms by the Lay officers of Government at any station periodically visited by a Chaplain except in cases of decided illness.	25th Aug.	Diary to 7th Sept., 8.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	9.	
Do.—Forwards extract from a communication from the Lay Trustees of Palamcottah, stating that no provision is made for visiting the sick in the European Hospital at that station, during the absence of the Chaplain.	26th Aug.	7th Sept., 11.	
To be recorded	—	12.	
Do.—Annexes extract from a letter from the Lay Trustee of Mangalore, and solicits the sanction of Government for an enclosure to the Church at that station.	31st Aug.	7th Sept., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
Do.—Forwards an original letter from the Chaplain of Quilon recommending Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor and Lieutenant Mardall of the 16th Regiment, N. I., to be Lay Trustees of that Chaplaincy.	31st Aug.	7th Sept., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Chaplain of Cuddalore, recommending for the approval of Government W. D. Davis, Esq., and Captain Leggatt to be Lay Trustees of that Chaplaincy.	1st Sept.	7th Sept., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do.—States that he has granted the Revd. B. S. Clark, Chaplain of Tranquebar, leave of absence for one month, and requests its insertion in the Official Gazette.	1st Sept.	7th Sept., 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—Transmits an original letter with a plan from the Church Committee of Trichinopoly recommending certain improvements in St. John's Church and the enlargement of the burial-ground at that station.	31st Aug.	Diary to 14th Sept., 2.	21st Sept., No. 13 of 1847, para. 2.
Resolution	10th Sept.	3.	Do.
Do.—Requests that the Government will place at his disposal an equitable proportion of the present establishment of the Registrar of this Diocese.	1st „	Diary to 14th Sept., 5.	22nd Feb., No. 2 of 1848, paras. 6 & 7
Resolution	10th „	6.	Do.
Do.—Transmits extract from a letter from the Lay Trustees of the Church at Kamptee, making a representation similar to that submitted by him with regard to the impossibility of the Chaplain of that station adequately performing the duties of that important Chaplaincy.	8th „	Diary to 21st Sept., 3.	
Resolution	16th „	4.	

	Date of letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Transmits letter (with plan) from the Chaplain of Cuddalore, recommending the construction of a new church capable of holding about three hundred and fifty people, and situated about one mile to the north of the present building in the Old Town of Cuddalore.	4th Sept.	Diary to 21st Sept., 9.	
Resolution	18th „	10.	
Do.—Transmits letters from the Rev. I. Morant and G. Knox, Joint Chaplains of Bangalore, requesting that their promotion to be full Chaplains in succession to the Rev. Messrs. Stewart and Trevor may be notified in the Gazette, in order that they may obtain the prescribed increase of salary.	10th „	21st Sept., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Requests that an allowance of four bandies for the conveyance of the records of the Diocese and baggage or coolies in lieu may be granted to him, and that he may be permitted to submit contingent bills for the same during the period of his visitation.	14th Sept.	21st Sept., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—With Indent in duplicate for an iron chest for the safe custody of the communion plate and registers of the Vellore Church.	16th Sept.	Diary to 28th Sept., 7.	
Resolution	24th „	8.	
Do.—Reports on the state of the Government institutions connected with the Chaplaincy of Bangalore, and suggests certain improvements to the church at that station.	8th „	28th Sept., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
Do.—Forwards extracts from a letter from the Chaplain at Poonamallee, stating that the Revd. R. W. Whitford had failed to enter in the correspondence book either the letters despatched or received by him for the last two years.	22nd Sept.	Diary to 5th Oct., 1.	
Resolution	30th „	2.	
Do.—Requests that two brass plates for the church peons and cotton rope for pulling the church bell at Vellore may be supplied by the Commissariat officer of the Centre division.	22nd „	Diary to 5th Oct., 3.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	4.	
Do.—Requests sanction for the redistribution of the present allowance of Rs. 100 for an establishment between the Lord Bishop, the Archdeacon and the Registrar in the proportion formerly arranged, and that the Government of India may be requested to reimburse to him the expenses incurred in maintaining hitherto an establishment at his own charge for the purposes of the archdeaconry.	14th Sept.	Diary to 5th Oct., 8.	22nd Feb., No. 2 of 1848, paras. 6 & 7.
Vide Government of India No. 9.	—		
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Rev. A. H. Alcock with a medical certificate declaring his health to be sufficiently restored to admit of his resuming his duties.	13th Sept.	Diary to 12th Oct., 1.	
Resolution	6th Oct.	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Transmits a letter from the Church Committee of Trichinopoly and recommends that the congregation be allowed to erect punkahs in St. John's Church at that station at an expense not exceeding Rs. 300 or 400 pending the reference made to the Honorable Court on the subject.	1st Oct.	Diary to 12th Oct., 5.	21st Dec., No. 13 of 1847, para. 2.
Resolution	8th „	6.	Do.
Do.—Submits a letter from the Rev. Chaplain of Trichinopoly and solicits the decision of Government on the question whether the Europeans and East Indians residing in the fort are to be considered equally with those in the cantonment under the spiritual charge of the Chaplain, who in that case appears to be responsible for the performance of the marriages, etc., of the former, this being important to the maintenance of an accurate and general registry of such services. Notices the refusal of the Registrar of the Diocese to supply certificates of sacred offices without a fee. Does not recommend that the evening service should be transferred as proposed by the Chaplain from the cantonment to the Fort where the congregation is so small.	22nd Sept.	Diary to 12th Oct., 8.	
Resolution	9th Oct.	9.	
Do.—Requests permission to his being allowed to see the plan of the new church at Bangalore, and to submit to Government some suggestions for its improvement which occur to him before the work is commenced.	1st „	Diary to 12th Oct., 11.	
Resolution	9th „	12.	
Do.—States that he is unable to suggest any arrangement by which the spiritual wants of the very important Chaplaincy of Kamptee may be more effectually promoted until the services of a larger number of Chaplains are available.	1st „	12th Oct., 17.	
To be recorded	—	18.	
Do.—Requesting to be informed if *kneeling* cushions at the communion table in the Government churches are usually covered with velvet, and if this is required.	12th Oct.	12th Oct. 19.	
Do.—Forwards and recommends for favorable consideration an original letter from the Revd. Dr. Powell representing the arduous nature of his duties and the insufficiency of his present allowances, and requesting that a personal allowance of Rs. 200 *per mensem* may be granted to him for the joint duties of Chaplain at Palaveram and St. Thomas' Mount. *Vide* Government of India No. 3.	13th „	Diary to 26th Oct., 2.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Chaplain of Bellary, and recommends that, as a temporary arrangement, the outstation of Cuddapah be detached from that chaplaincy (if such an arrangement can be conveniently effected until a second clergyman is available for Bellary) and considered an outstation of the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee, and that a pastoral visit be paid to it half-yearly.	13th „	Diary to 26th Oct., 4.	
Resolution	23rd „	5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Requests to be supplied with a soldiers' tent from the stores at Secunderabad, with carriage for the accommodation of his office and office establishment and as he proposes visiting Kamptee and Jaulnah, and proceeding from Bombay down the Western Coast to Mangalore and Cannanore, solicits permission to charge for the expenses of the passage of himself and establishment to Cannanore, or at least a sum not exceeding the hire of the bandies allowed him by Government from Jaulnah to Cannanore by land.	22nd Oct.	Diary to 9th Nov., 7.	
Resolution	8th Nov.	8.	
Do.—With reference to letter, dated 12th October, is of opinion that broad cloth would answer the purpose of covering kneeling cushions instead of velvet in the Government churches.	21st Oct.	9th Nov., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Reports upon the state of the various buildings and institutions connected with the Chaplaincy of Bellary, and recommends that gates for the church compound, and a stone font for the church be sanctioned.	27th Oct.	9th Nov., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the late Chaplain of Masulipatam with indent for oil, etc., supplied to St. Mary's Church at that station from September to December 1846, and from March to April 1847, during the absence of the Revd. Chaplain; and recommends that the general rule adopted in Minutes of Consultation, dated 15th June 1847, be made applicable to the supply of oil, etc., for the evening service in the various churches under this Presidency.	29th Oct.	9th Nov., 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Church Committee of Trichinopoly and recommends for sanction the erection of a shed at the expense of the congregation, and the addition of a few wall shades, for the better lighting of St. John's Church at that station, considers the removal of a certain wall very desirable.	26th Oct.	Diary to 16th Nov., 1.	
Resolution	13th Nov.	2.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Revd. E. Whitehead, Joint Chaplain of the Cathedral, relative to the nature of the duties of the Catechist at Pulicat. *Vide* Government of India No. 17.	26th Oct.	16th Nov., 16.	
Do.—Transmits letter and indent from the Church Committee of Trichinopoly and solicits sanction for the supply of a record book and stationery for their use.	5th Nov.	16th Nov., 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Nominates for the approval of Government Captain Madden of the 51st Regiment, Native Infantry, as a Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Ootacamund.	10th Nov.	16th Nov., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards letter from the Chaplain of Cuddalore and recommends the sanction of Government to his recent visit to the Shevaroy Hills, with permission to include that settlement in future in his half-yearly tour to Salem.	1st Nov.	Diary to 23rd Nov., 1.	
Resolution	17th „	2.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Joint Chaplains of Secunderabad requesting sanction to the discontinuance of their pastoral visits to the station of Macktul, and permission to visit the new station of Warungal to which the Troops have been removed.	10th „	Diary to 23rd Nov., 3.	
Resolution	18th „	4.	
Do.—Forwards, for favorable consideration, a letter from the Church Committee at Bangalore pointing out the insufficient accommodation in St. Mark's Church at that station, and requesting that it may be enlarged.	1st „	Diary to 23rd Nov., 7.	
Resolution	19th „	8.	
Do.—For reasons stated, suggests for favorable consideration that a few folding screens be allowed for each European Hospital, and one or two shelves suspended in each ward for books allowed for the use of the sick.	8th „	Diary to 23rd Nov., 9.	
Resolution	19th „	10.	
Do.—States that there appears to be a very frequent misconception on the subject of the administration of the sacrament of Baptism by the Civil and Military functionaries of Government, and suggests the issue of a proposed notification to remedy the evil.	31st Oct.	23rd Nov., 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Requests the issue of a notification intimating that he has granted to the Revd. J. McEvoy, Chaplain of Kamptee, leave of absence for two months after his visitation of that Chaplaincy.	6th Nov.	23rd Nov., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—Requests further instructions on the subject of his immediate return to the Presidency, without visiting the Chaplaincy of Kamptee.	15th Nov.	23rd Nov., 22.	
Resolution	—	23.	
Do.—Proposes alterations for the improvement of the new Church at Bangalore.	15th Nov.	Diary to 30th Nov., 3.	
Resolution	26th „	4.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Chaplain of Mangalore with an indent for sundry articles for the use of the burial ground at Mercara. Considers it desirable to allow a lascar to this station or to transfer one from another Chaplaincy, the establishment of which will admit of reduction.	19th „	Diary to 30th Nov., 5.	
Resolution	27th „	6.	
Do.—Transmits indent of the Church Committee at Secunderabad for certain articles not hitherto supplied to that Chaplaincy.	20th „	30th Nov., 7.	
Resolution		8.	
Do.—Recommends W. I. Cosby, Esq. for the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Arcot.	22nd „	30th Nov., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*	1847		
From the Venerable the —. Submits extracts from the reply of the Chaplain of Cannanore and Mangalore to his articles of "Enquiry" Recommends the erection of a small and inexpensive church at Mercara, and that measures be adopted for keeping in proper order the burial-grounds at Mercara and Frazerpett and those at the outstations generally. Doubts not that in view to the appointment of a lascar to the burial-ground of at least the principal outstations, a transfer of a part of the establishment of some of the stations might be practicable.	18th Nov.	Diary to 7th Dec., 3.	
Resolution	6th Dec.	4.	
Do.—Forwards for sanction certain bills for the hire of coolies for conveying the records and baggage of the Archdeacon on visitation, amounting respectively to Rs. 146-8-0 and Rs. 85-13-9.	24th "	Diary to 7th Dec., 5.	
Resolution	6th "	6.	
Do.—Reports the resignation of Lieutenant J. Hamilton as Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Vizagapatam, and recommends Lieutenant-Colonel C. Taylor to supply the vacancy.	27th Nov.	Diary to 7th Dec., 7.	
Resolution	6th Dec.	8.	
Do.—States that one of the lascars attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam can be withdrawn, to admit of the employment of one to take charge of the burial-ground at Mercara, and that the church establishments at other stations can be reduced, in order to provide for the preservation of cemeteries in decent order.	4th "	17th Dec., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Chaplain of Trichinopoly bringing to notice certain circumstances connected with the religious discipline of the Regimental school of the 2nd Regiment, E.L.T., at that station, and suggests that a convenient time be set apart in each week when the Protestant children might be assembled in the vestry rooms or other suitable places for the purpose of receiving religious instruction from the Chaplains.	4th Dec.	Diary to 24th Dec., 9.	
Resolution	22nd "	10.	
Do.—Reports on the state of the Military schools at Secunderabad and of the church at that station; submits certain propositions in view to the greater efficiency of all Regimental schools.	7th "	Diary to 24th Dec., 11.	
Resolution	22nd "	12.	
Do.—Transmits letter from the Church Committee at Secunderabad relative to the very inadequate accommodation afforded in the church at that station for its large congregation, and recommends its enlargement, also the erection of a wall around the chief burial-ground at the station, which will, where necessary, be levelled and drained.	9th "	24th Dec., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—Encloses a printed letter addressed by the Metropolitan of India to the Clergy of Calcutta with the form of prayer therein referred to, and requests that the same may be printed at the Government Press, together with a circular from himself and sent to the Registrar of this Diocese for immediate distribution to the Clergy.	18th Dec.	Diary after 24th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	31st "	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACONRY OF MADRAS		1847.	
From the Registrar of the —. Submits for transmission to the Honorable court quarterly returns in duplicate of lay and Clerical registers of baptisms, marriages and burials. *Vide* East India House No. 12.	1st Feb.	2nd Feb., 11.	
Do.—Forwards in duplicate, for transmission to the Honorable Court, returns, for the quarter ending 31st December 1846, of Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials, also a packet of returns where Europeans in Her Majesty's regiments are concerned to be sent to the Chaplains-General office through the Secretary of War. *Vide* East India House No. 19.	22nd Mar.	23rd Mar., 18.	
Do.—Forwards in duplicate, for transmission to the Honorable Court, returns, for the half year-ending 30th June 1847, of registers of baptisms, marriages and burials, performed by Clergymen and Laymen, as also a packet of returns to the 30th June 1847 where Europeans in Her Majesty's regiments are concerned to be forwarded to the Chaplains-General office through the Secretary at War. *Vide* East India House No. 11.	2nd Oct.	15th Oct., 10.	
B			
BENGAL.			
To the Secretary to the Government of —. Requests to be informed what arrangements are made in Bengal for providing the outstations of the Chaplaincies of that Presidency with communion plate.	18th Feb.	Diary to 23rd Feb., 3.	
From Under Secretary to the Government of —. States that it has been Customary in Bengal for the Government to provide Communion Plate for the principal stations in the interior to which Chaplains are appointed, but not for the outstations which they may be required occasionally to visit.	29th Mar.	Diary to 20th Apr., 4.	
Resolution	17th Apr.	5.	
To the Secretary to the Government of —. Requests to be informed from what source the expense of pulling punkahs in the cathedral at Calcutta is defrayed.	14th Aug.	Diary to 17th Aug., 3.	
From Under Secretary to the Government of —. States that the expense of pulling the punkahs in the cathedral at Calcutta is not defrayed by Government.	1st Sept.	Diary to 21st Sept., 1.	
Resolution	16th "	2.	
To the Secretary the to Government of —. Annexes extract from a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon on the subject of the demand by the Registrar of a fee for furnishing baptismal certificates for military men, and requests information as to the practice in Calcutta.	9th Oct.	Diary to 12th Oct., 10.	
From Under Secretary to the Government of —. Transmits copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta reporting generally as to the practice in his office in respect to fees for furnishing certificates of baptisms, marriages and burials.	10th Nov.	Diary to 30th Nov., 1.	
Resolution	26th "	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
BISHOP OF MADRAS.		1847.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Has returned to his own Diocese, and commenced the visitation of the Northern portion of it.	16th Dec. 1846.	Diary to 5th Jan., 3.	
Do.—Referring to his letter of the 16th December, reports that he did not commence his visitation until the 18th idem.	18th ,,	Diary to 5th Jan., 4.	
Vide Chaplain No. 5.			
Do.—Under existing circumstances is precluded from offering any opinion on the location of a Revd. Chaplain to any station, but were he in his judgment free to do so, would not recommend a supernumerary Chaplain at the Cathedral under the present state of the Diocese. Requests that the general question, viz., the propriety of the Archdeacon being resident at the Presidency as soon as Circumstances may admit of it, may be submitted to the Honorable Court, with his present and former letter on the subject.	23rd ,,	Diary to 12th Jan., 11.	12th Jan., No. 1 of 1847, para. 2.
Resolution	8th Jan.	12.	Do.
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. Forwarding to the Lord Bishop copy of a communication from the Secretary to the Government of India, stating that Government Churches are not to be recognized as Parish Churches, and anticipating no objection on the part of the Bishop to sanction the performance of sacred offices in the Church at St. Thomé.	8th ,,	Diary to 12th Jan., 14.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Acknowledges receipt of the communication from Government relative to the Church at St. Thomé, and forwards an application from the Revd. H. Stuart for permission to proceed to Europe on furlough.	18th ,, 1847.	26th Jan., 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Has granted the Revd. W. W Sutyens, Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, leave of absence for three months from the 2nd March next.	18th Jan.	26th Jan., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
Do.—Earnestly recommends for favorable consideration a proposition from the Joint Chaplains of Secunderabad for the weekly, in lieu of the bimonthly, Sunday visits to two of the outstations of that Chaplaincy, and for the payment of the usual rate of travelling allowances for that duty.	8th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 7.	
Resolution	4th Feb.	8.	
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. A communication from the Venerable the Archdeacon on the subject of preparing and printing a complete code of rules and instructions for the guidance of the Government Chaplains and Church Committees, referred for the opinion of the Lord Bishop.	4th ,,	Diary to 9th Feb., 10.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Submits for early transmission to the Honorable Court with his recommendation, a memorial from the venerable the Archdeacon, requesting under circumstances represented, that such arrangements may be made as will be conducive to the respectability and efficiency of the Ecclesiastical establishment, and calculated to place the Clergyman holding the responsible and important office of Archdeacon of Madras, in such a position as is consistent with the efficient performance of the	25th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 21.	23rd Mar., No. 5 of 1847, paras. 2 to 5.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
BISHOP OF MADRAS—*cont.* duties he is called to discharge towards the Church and Government.		1847.	
Resolution	5th Feb.	22.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Submits for favorable consideration the claim of the Revd. E. Whitehead, His Lordship's Domestic Chaplain, to travelling allowance from Calcutta to Vizagapatam.	25th Jan.	Diary to, 9th Feb., 23.	
Resolution	5th Feb.	24.	
Do.—Encloses letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras and expresses his approval of the recommendations therein contained, both in respect to the appointment of the Lay Trustees to the Chaplaincy of St. Thomas's Mount, and also to the sale of the trees destroyed in the burial ground of that station, and the proceeds being applied to rebuild or repair the monuments stated to have been injured.	3rd ,,	Diary to 16th Feb., 4.	
Resolution	13th ,,	5.	
Do.—Forwards the Revd. E. Whitehead's application for leave of absence until the 30th November 1847, to proceed to the Neilgherries on medical certificate.	8th ,,	16th Feb., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Expresses his full concurrence in the recommendation of the Venerable the Archdeacon, that a complete code of rules and instructions, for the guidance of the Government Chaplains and Church Committees, be prepared and printed.	8th Feb.	Diary to 23rd Feb., 5.	
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. Intimating that the Government will be prepared to take into consideration any revision of the existing rules for the guidance of the Government Chaplains and Church Committees which his Lordship may propose.	19th ,,	Diary to 23rd Feb., 6.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Transmits and recommends for sanction an application from the Revd. H. Taylor, Chaplain of Masulipatam, for leave of absence from his station during the month of March to visit the Presidency on private affairs.	6th ,,	23rd Feb., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Submits a letter from the Revd. James Morant requesting the approval of Government to the appointment of Major Tod, 14th Regiment, Native Infantry, as a Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Bangalore, *vice* Captain Barker resigned.	12th Feb.	23rd Feb., 13.	
Resolution	23rd ,,	14.	
Do.—Has granted leave of absence for one month to the Revd. W. Nagle, Chaplain of Jaulnah, to take effect from the date of his quitting his station.	16th ,,	23rd Feb., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. Requesting His Lordship will favor the Government with his present views and wishes on the subject of modifying clause 10 of the Rules for Chaplains, consequent on the repeated communications on Ecclesiastical matters since his return to the Diocese, submitted direct by the Venerable the Archdeacon to the Government.	23rd Feb.	23rd Feb., 17.	13th April, No. 8 of 1847.
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Submits for favourable consideration an application from the Revd. G. Knox, Chaplain of Black Town,	16th ,,	23rd Feb., 18.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
BISHOP OF MADRAS—*cont.* to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills, on medical certificate, and to be absent from his duty until 31st December 1847.		1847.	
Resolution	—	23rd Feb., 19.	
From he Right Reverend the Lord—. States that he has granted to the Revd. H. W. Stuart, Junior Presidency Chaplain, leave of absence for 14 days.	23rd Feb.	Diary to 2nd Mar., 3.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Revd. H. W. Stuart, requesting that leave of absence applied for in his letter of the 19th February may be cancelled.	26th „	2nd Mar., 4.	
Resolution	—	5.	
Do.—Forwards for transmission to the Honrable Court a memorial from the Venerable the Archdeacon, appealing against the decision of Government, forwarded on a letter from the Government of India, on his application for the entire stipend of the Archdeacon while acting as Commissary to the Bishop, and praying that a remuneration may be assigned to him commensurate with the additional responsibility and expense and labor which devolved on him, and requests that the memorial may be accompanied with a copy of this letter declaring Mr. Shortland to have discharged his duties as his Lordship's Commissary, with exemplary faithfulness.	18th Feb.	Diary to 9th Mar., 5.	23rd Mar., No. 5, paras. 2 to 5.
Resolution	—	6.	Do.
Do.—Recommends to favorable consideration the Revd. H. Taylor's application for one month's leave of absence from his station on urgent private affairs.	22nd Feb.,	9th Mar., 7.	
Resolution	3rd Mar.	8.	
Do.—Submits the application of the Revd. John Giffith's, Chaplain of Mangalore, for three days' extension of leave in consequence of detention on the road whilst proceeding to join his station.	22nd Feb.	16th Mar., 4.	
Resolution	11th Mar.	5.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Church Committee of the Chaplaincy of Tranquebar, submitting an application from Danish Lutheran Missionaries for leave to purchase a pair of silver candlesticks received from them when the Church was transferred to the British Government, and suggesting that, as these articles were a gift to the Church, they might be returned without demanding their value. Enclosing also an Indent on the Commissary-General for 18 yards of Fringe.	2nd „	16th Mar., 8.	
Resolution	13th „	9.	
Do.—Under present circumstances desires with reference to the letter from Government of the 23rd February, that it should be free to the Venerable the Archdeacon to communicate direct with the Government on all matters in the Ecclesiastical Department, and intimates his intention to proceed to England by the April steamer for the recovery of his health.	28th Feb	16th Mar., 12.	13th April, No. 8.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
BISHOP OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
To be recorded	—	16th Mar., 3.	13th April, No. 8 of 1847.
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. States that he has granted to the Revd. R. W. Whitford, Chaplain at Poonamallee, leave of absence for three months.	9th Mar.	16th Mar., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—States that he has granted to the Revd. Joseph Knox, Chaplain of Cuddalore, leave of absence for one month.	13th Mar.	Diary to 23rd Mar., 7.	
Resolution	19th „	8.	
Do.—Offers some remarks on the Revd. R. W. Whitford's statement prejudicial to his (the Bishop's) character, and requests that they may be submitted to the Honorable Court and to the Supreme Government by the earliest opportunity, with copies of all documents which bear on the conduct of Mr. Whitford at Vizagapatam, at Secunderabad, and at Bellary.	26th Feb.	23rd Mar., 20.	13th April, No. 6 of 1847.
Vide President No. 21.			
Do.—Calls attention to the Breach by the Revd. R. W. Whitford of the 10th rule for Chaplains, as tending to establish a most objectionable precedent observes that the Resolutions of Government in this Revd. Gentleman's case and that of others, are not accompanied by the usual request to communicate them to parties concerned.	12th Mar.	23rd Mar., 26.	
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. Acknowledges the receipt of His Lordships letter reporting the Revd. Mr. Whitford with observations thereon.	23rd „	23rd Mar., 27.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Reports having suspended his visitation.	23rd „	Diary to 30th Mar., 2.	
Resolution	27th „	3.	
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. Informing his Lordship that the memorials of the Venerable the Archdeacon which accompanied his Lordships letters of the 25th January and 18th February last were despatched to the Honorable Court on the 26th March by the Overland Mail.	30th „	30th Mar., 4.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. Tenders his best thanks for the assistance afforded him during his recent Visitation Tour, and feels it a pleasing duty to notice the conduct of Assistant Surgeon Clementson whilst with him. Solicits attention to the faithfulness and zeal of Chaplains of Vizagapatam and Masulipatam in the discharge of their relative duties. Notices the present state of ecclesiastical affairs at Pulicat, and forwards memorial from certain Inhabitants of that Town, praying for certain repairs to their Church.	27th „	9th Apr., 15.	21st Sept., No 11 of 1847, para. 13.
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Announces his intention to embark for England by the steamer expected on the 14th April, and states that he has made the necessary arrangements for the management of the affairs of the Diocese during his absence.	5th Apr.	9th Apr., 19.	13th April, No. 7 of 1847.
Resolution	—	20.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
BISHOP OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord—. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 15th March, states it to be his opinion that the persons employed as clerks are of indispensable service to the Revd. Chaplains at their principal stations; but in the outstations, which are only visited periodically, the same would be comparatively of no use and might be dispensed with. States also that a person of superior respectability and qualifications on a higher salary, to act as a Lay Reader as well as Clerk would confer a great benefit on the Christian inhabitants of Seetabuldee.	31st Mar.	13th Apr., 6	
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. Request his Lordship will favor the Government with information as to the probable salary of a person who can perform the duties of Lay Reader as well as Clerk at Seetabuldee could be obtained.	13th Apr.	13th Apr., 7.	
From the Right Reverend the Lord —. States that he has granted to the Revd. I. Griffiths, acting Chaplain of Cannanore, leave of absence for one month.	3rd ,,	13th Apr., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Submits an application from the Revd. I. Knox, Chaplain of Cuddalore, for permission to return to Europe on medical certificate.	9th Apr.	13th Apr., 10.	..
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—Intimates that he has given the Venerable the Archdeacon and Commissary special authority and instructions to proceed with the visitation of those parts of the Diocese which have not been visited for some time.	9th Apr.	20th Apr., 6.	
To be recorded	—	7.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Revd. H. Taylor, Chaplain of Masulipatam, in explanation of certain remarks made by Garrison Surgeon Smyth relative to that Revd. Gentleman's conduct.	26th Mar.	Diary to 4th May, 1.	
Do.—Submits his opinion on certain remarks made by Garrison Surgeon Smyth relative to the conduct of the Revd. H. Taylor, Chaplain of Masulipatam.	3rd Apr.	Diary to 4th May 2.	
Resolution	28th ,,	3.	
Do.—Submits his opinion respecting the question raised by the Revd. Mr. Whitford on a matter touching his citation before His Lordship's Commissary, to answer a certain charge against him before the Consistorial Court, and forwards correspondence relative to the funds of the Quilon Free school.	31st Mar.	Diary to 18th May, 1.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, paras. 14 & 15.
Resolution	12th May	2.	
Do.—Recommends to the favorable consideration of Government a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon requesting in consequence of the Lord Bishops approaching departure to England, to be relieved from his duties as a Chaplain, and soliciting an office establishment, a suitable building for the transaction of the Ecclesiastical business of the Diocese, and allowances, in case of his finding it necessary to visit those parts of the Diocese; which the Lord Bishop's absence as Acting Metropolitan in Bengal, and his recent illness have prevented his reaching in his last vistation.	30th Mar.	18th May, 21.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
BOARD'S RESOLUTION.		1847.	
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop requested to call on the Revd. R. W. Whitford to state on what authority he quitted his station and attended a meeting at Madras and further to point out to that gentleman that any departure, in future, from the rules of the service, will be visited with the displeasure of Government.	16th Feb.	16th Feb., 17.	
C			
CHAPLAIN.			
From the Revd. Edward Whitehead, Assistant — and Domestic — to the Bishop of Madras.— Reports his arrival within the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George in attendance upon the Lord Bishop of Madras.	18th Dec.	Diary to 5th Jan., 5.	
Resolution	4th Jan.	6.	
From the Revd. Alfred Kinlock, B.A.— Reports his arrival at Madras as an Assistant Chaplain on the establishment.	4th "	5th Jan., 9.	
Resolution	4th "	10.	
From the Revd. Thomas Halls.— Reports his arrival as an Assistant Chaplain on the 26th December.	28th Dec.	Diary to 12th Jan., 15.	
Resolution	8th Jan.	16.	
From the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop.— Reports his arrival at the Presidency from Ootacamund on the 1st February.	2nd Feb.	2nd Feb., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
From the Revd. Thomas Halls, B.A.— Reports his arrival at the Presidency, in consequence of the return to St. Thomas' Mount of the Archdeacon.	27th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 11.	
Resolution	5th Feb.	12.	
To the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop, B.A.—. Intimating to him his appointment of senior Presidency Chaplain from the date of the Ven'ble H. Harper's embarkation, pending reference to the Honourable Court.	5th "	Diary to 9th Feb., 27.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford.— Applies to be appointed Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount.	26th Dec.	Diary to 16th Feb., 6.	13th Apr., No. 6 of 1847.
From the Revd. George Knox, B.A., Assistant —. States that he has this day availed himself of the leave granted to him in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 23rd February last.	1st Mar.	2nd Mar., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
From the Revd. Thomas Halls, B.A., Assistant —. Has assumed charge of the Chaplaincy of Black Town.	2nd Mar.	Diary to 9th Mar., 14.	
Resolution	6th "	15.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A.— With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 16th February, explains the circumstances under which he quitted his station.	26th Feb.	Diary to 16th Mar., 1.	
Resolution	10th Mar.	2.	
From the Revd. H. W. Stuart, Junior Presidency —. Acknowledges receipt of letter notifying his appointment as Junior Presidency Chaplain the same to have effect from the date of the Ven'ble H. Harper's departure to Europe.	5th "	16th Mar., 18.	
To be recorded	—	19.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
CHAPLAIN—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Revd. Henry Tailor, — of Masulipatam.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency on the afternoon of the 10th March on leave recently granted to him by the Government.	11th Mar.	16th Mar., 22.	
To be recorded	—	23	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A. — Requests that the opinion of the Advocate-General or of the Standing Council of the Honourable Court in England may be obtained on a matter touching his citation before the Lord Bishop's Commissary to answer a certain charge against him.	24th Feb.	Diary to 23rd Mar., 11.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, paras. 14 & 15.
Resolution	20th Mar.	12.	Do.
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton A.M., Officiating Seni r Scottish —. Requests in behalf of the Kirk session to be made acquainted with the contents of a petition presented by certain parties to Government, deprecating the formation of the intended burying-ground within the compound of St. Andrew's Church, to enable them to reply to the allegations therein contained, to the prejudice of the interests of the Kirk session.	14th May.	28th May, 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
From the Revd. I. Gorton.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency *en route* to Secunderabad.	7th June	Diary to 15th June, 8.	
Resolution	10th „	9.	
From the Revd. A. Kinlock, A.B.,— Reports his arrival at the Presidency on the 7th June.	12th „	Diary to 22nd June, 7.	
Resolution	18th „	8.	
From the Revd. Henry Taylor—. Reports his arrival at Madras on the 22nd June *en route* to Trichinopoly.	24th „	29th June, 16.	
To be recorded.	—	17.	
From the Revd. Mark Wilks William James.—Reports his arrival at Madras as Assistant Chaplain on the establishment.	31st July	3rd Aug., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
Do.—Reports his having assumed charge of the Chaplaincy of Black Town on the 15th August.	15th Aug.	17th Aug., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
From the Revd. Robert Posnett, B.A.— Reports his arrival at Madras on the 16th August per ship *Seringapatam.*	17th Aug.,	17th Aug., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A.— Transmits copy of a letter addressed to the Venerable the Archdeacon, and promises to submit the explanation called for in Minutes of Consultation of the 14th August, and requests to be favoured with a copy of certain documents.	17th Aug.,	Diary to 24th Aug., 14.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, Paras. 4 to 9.
Resolution	23rd „	15.	
Do.— Submits explanation called for in Extract Minutes of Consultations of the 14th August relative to certain charges preferred against him by the Venerable the Archdeacon.	20th „	31st Aug., 7.	Do.
Do.— Submits explanation on the charge preferred against him by the Military Board for offering obstruction to the execution of repairs to the Poonamallee Church.	21st „	31st Aug., 8.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
CHAPLAIN—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A.— Explains the cause of his not visiting the hospital at Poonamallee, and of his frequent visits to Tripassore. *Vide* Archdeacon, No. 10.	26th Aug.	31st Aug., 9.	21st Sept., No. 11, of 1847, paras. 4 to 9
To the Revd. R. Posnett, A.B.— Directing him to receive charge from the Revd. R. W. Whitford of the records of the Poonamllee Chaplaincy.	3rd Sept.	Diary to 7th Sept., 5	Do.
From the Revd. W. B. Ottley, B.A.— Reports his arrival at Madras on the 26th November as an Assistant Chaplain on this establishment.	27th Nov.	30th Nov., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
To the Revd. A. H. Alcock.—Intimating his appointment to officiate as Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral and requesting him to proceed to join immediately.	24th Dec.	24th Dec., 19.	
CIVIL AUDITOR.			
To the —. Requesting him to state whether it is open to a Chaplain on leave on sick certificate to resume his duties prior to its expiration withou previously obtaining the cancelling of the unexpired portion of that leave, and upon what authority he entered the Revd. H. Taylor's name in the list of Chaplains as returned to his station; and further to state what instructions have been issued by him in reference to Mr. Taylor's allowances whilst absent on leave.	28th Jan.	Diary to 2nd Feb., 2.	
Report from the—. Considers unobjectionable the general adoption of a rule authorizing Chaplains when visiting their respective out-stations to carry with them the Church Plate. Is of opinion that the additional establishment required for the Church at Vellore might be sanctioned, a similar one having already been allowed to the Church at Arcot.	21st "	Diary to 23rd Feb., 1.	
Resolution ... ... *Vide* Bengal No. 3.	18th Feb.	2.	
From the —. In reply to the Chief Secretary's letter, dated 28th January last, states that it does not appear from the practice of the audit office that objection has ever been urged to a Chaplain's resuming his duties prior to the expiration of his sick leave and that it is not considered necessary that the unexpired portion of leave should first be cancelled before a Chaplain resumes his duties.	5th "	23rd Feb., 10.	
Do.—Annexes copy of a letter from the Revd. Mr. Street and requests the orders of Government as to whether the superior allowance claimed by him as Second Senior Chaplain may be paid from the date of Mr. Stuart's embarkation.	1st Apr.	27th Apr., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—With reference Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 9th April, reports that the catechist at Madura received Rs. 14 per month and that if the salary of the catechist of Pulicat be raised to a corresponding amount his maintenance would, in his opinion, be adequately provided for.	21st Apr.	27th Apr., 16.	21st Sept. No. 11 of 1847, para. 13.
Resolution	—	17.	Do
Do.— Forwards, for transmission to the Government of India, a statement of Roman Catholic Clergymen receiving allowances from the Madras Government, with the station duty and allowance of each. *Vide* Government of India No. 5.	6th Mar.	Diary to 11th May., 4.	

(17)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*		1847.	
From the—. With reference to paragraph 3 of Extract Minutes Consultation, dated 11th May, reports for the information of Government the charge that will be incurred for the travelling allowance of the Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount for his visits to Palaveram.	15th May	28th May, 21.	21st Dec., No. 13 of 1847, paras. 8 to 11.
To be recorded	—	22.	Do.
Do.—Is aware of no objection to the Revd. I. Gorton's receiving an advance of travelling allowances to Secunderabad if his transfer to that station has taken place by order of Government.	3rd June	Diary to 15th June, 5.	
Resolution	10th ,,	6.	
From the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras through the —. Submits the Revd. Mr. Kinlock's application for an extension of leave to remain at the Presidency until his embarkation.	7th July	13th July, 1.	
Resolution	9th ,,	2.	
From the —. Reports the dates on which the Revd. Messrs. I. Morant and G. Knox, respectively, attained the higher rank of Chaplain.	25th Sept.	28th Sept., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—With reference to the order of Government, dated 16th September 1847, states that the Protestant Catechists at Madura and Pulicat are the only ones that receive stipendiary support from the States.	11th Oct.	19th Oct., 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
CIVIL SERVANT.			
From W. Dowdeswell, Esq., Lay Trustee of Masulipatam.—Reports having resumed charge of the offices of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam.	7th June	22nd June, 22.	
To be recorded	—	23.	
COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.			
From the Secretary to the Madras Diocesan, —. Brings to notice the great inconvenience felt by the Portuguese and Tamil congregations in consequence of the performance of Divine service on account of the English congregation in the Vepery Church twice every Sunday, and to remedy the evil complained of suggests the erection by Government of a suitable church for the wants of the European and East Indian community of that district.	5th Feb.	9th Apr., 8.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, paras. 2 to 4.
From the Madras Diocesan, —. Intimate that the Madras Diocesan Committee are on their own part prepared to accede to, and further to recommend to the parent society the transfer of the Vepery Church to Government provided that the society is reimbursed the entire outlay of money upon the building, amounting to Rs. 27,813-3-6, and is in addition furnished with a spot of ground for the erection of a new place of workship for the use of the native congregation. In the event of the transfer of the church being determined upon, request that the native congregation may be allowed its use until another church be erected for them.	30th Apr.	11th May, 20.	Do.
Resolution	—	21.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Secretary to the Madras Diocesan, —. Intimates that the ground adjoining the Vepery Mission compound on the eastern side is available for purchase, and would be a most desirable site for the erection of a Mission Church in the event of the present church being transferred to Government, should Government however not be able to provide a piece of land, enquires what arrangement they will make, to compensate the society for the portion of ground which would be given up with the church.	9th Aug.	16th Nov., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
COMMITTEE OF PASSING CONTINGENT CHARGES.			
Resolution.—Sanctioning bills of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church amounting, respectively, to Rs. 146-10-7 and Rs. 254-13-2.	28th „	Diary to 2nd Feb., 4.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in January last, amounting to Rs. 134-11-2.	24th „	Diary to 2nd Mar., 1.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in February last, amounting to Rs. 176-3-3.	22nd Mar.	Diary to 23rd Mar., 17.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in March 1847, amounting to Rs. 185-2-4.	26th Apr.	Diary to 27th Apr., 11.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in April 1847, amounting to Rs. 182-10-10.	22nd May	Diary to 28th May, 6.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort School in May 1847, amounting to Rs. 193-12-2.	22nd June	22nd June 30.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in the month of June 1847, amounting to Rs. 143-13-5.	17th July	Diary to 20th July, 9.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in the month of July 1847, amounting to Rs. 146-11-5.	18th Aug.	Diary to 24th Aug., 7.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school for the month of August 1847, amounting to Rs. 186-7-3.	21st Sept.	21st Sept., 19.	
Do.—Sanctioning indent on the Commissary-General for articles, etc., required for the Vepery Church.	21st „	21st Sept., 22.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning indent on the Assistant Commissary-General at Trichinopoly for certain repairs and articles required for St. John's Church at that station.	8th Oct.	Diary to 12th Oct., 7.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
COMMITTEE OF PASSING CONTINGENT CHARGES—*cont.*			
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in the month of September 1847, amounting to Rs. 169-6-2.	23rd Oct.	1847. Diary to 26th Oct., 1.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in the month of October 1847, amounting to Rs. 185-6-5.	16th Nov.	16th Nov., 12.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in November 1847, amounting to Rs. 183-2-10.	22nd Dec.	Diary to 24th Dec., 13.	
COMMITTEE OF ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.			
From the Church —. Suggest an arrangement for increasing the accommodation in the Church at St. Thomas's Mount, and recommend the erection of a punkah in the Gallery.	28th July	Diary to 10th Aug., 5.	
Resolution	6th Aug.	6.	
Do.—Report that several parts of the Church at St. Thomas's Mount bear marks of having been struck by lightning in the storm on the night of the 16th September, although no serious damage appears to have been caused at present.	18th Sept.	Diary to 28th Sept., 3.	
Resolution	24th "	4.	
COUNCILLORS.			
Minute by the Hon'ble H. Chamier, Esq.—Under the recent injunctions of the Government of India, for the adoption of the utmost economy, is opposed to the application to the Honourable Court for a Turret clock for St. Stephen's Church at Ootacamund. *Vide* President No. 30.	23rd Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 29.	23rd Mar. No. 5 of 1847, paras. 6 & 7.
Do.—Suggests the mode in which the Revd. R. W. Whitford's letter of the 20th December 1846 should be disposed of, and as it contains an attack upon the Lord Bishop it should not be forwarded to higher authority unaccompanied by such observations as His Lordship may see fit to offer.	1st Feb.	16th Feb., 8.	13th Apr., No. 6 of 1847.
Minute by Hon'ble H. Dickinson, Esq.—Considering the Revd. Mr. Whitford's letter to be a public communication, cannot consent to the letter being returned to that gentleman to be submitted to the Government through the Bishop. Concurs with the Most Noble the President in thinking that the papers should, without delay, be forwarded to the Government of India and to the Honorable Court, and as copies of them are to be furnished to the Bishop, he should also be put in possession of the Proceedings of Government thereon. *Vide* President No. 10.	1st "	16th Feb., 9.	13th Apr., No. 6 of 1847.
Minute by the Hon'ble H. Chamier, Esq.—Is concerned to think that the Lord Bishops representation of the state of his Diocese is fully borne out by factsupon the records of Government, and would respectfully refer the Honorable Court to his various minutes, in which the insubordination and disrespect manifested towards the Bishop	5th Mar.	Diary to 23rd Mar., 5.	23rd Mar. No. 4 of 1847.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
COUNCILLORS—*cont.* by several of the Clergy of Madras and by others, together with the want of proper support of the Bishops authority from this Government have been prominently brought to notice.			
Resolution	17th Mar.	1847. Diary to 23rd Mar., 6.	23rd Mar. No. 4 of 1847.
Minute by the Hon'ble H. Chamier, Esq.—Was not a party to the call upon the Revd. R. W. Whitford to forward to Government the entire letters from the Lord Bishop of Madras, as he decidedly objects to the making public use of private letters, without the distinct consent in writing of the Writer as well as of the Receiver of them—*Vide* President No. 10.	9th Aug.	Diary to 17th Aug., 9.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 4 to 9.
E			
EAST INDIA HOUSE.			
To the Secretary at the —. With list of Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, showing the station at which they are severally appointed to do duty, made up to the 1st January 1847.	9th Jan.	Diary to 12th Jan., 18.	
Do.—Transmits copy of a communication from the Archdeaconry of Madras, together with the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, and Laymen, within this Archdeaconry, from 1st July to 30th September 1846.	2nd Feb.	2nd Feb., 12.	
Do.—With copy of a letter from the Accountant-General reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowance towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity, for the quarter ending 22nd December 1846.	9th „	9th Feb., 33.	
Do.—Forwards broken set of Proceedings of Government in this department from 1st to 28th July 1846 with an Index.	1st Mar.	Diary to 2nd Mar., 2.	
Do.—Forwards copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras, together with Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, also a Packet of Returns forwarded to the Chaplains-General office through the Secretary of War.	23rd „	23rd Mar., 19.	
Do.—Forwards broken set of Proceedings of Government in this department from 29th July to 25th August 1846 with an Index.	27th „	Diary to 30th Mar., 1.	
Do.—With broken set of Proceedings of Government in this department from 26th August to 29th September 1846 with an Index.	13th Apr.	13th Apr., 12.	
Do.—With copy of a letter from the Accountant-General at Madras reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowance towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd March 1847.	26th „	Diary to 27th Apr., 8.	
Do.—With broken set of the Proceedings of this Government from 30th September to 27th October 1846.	8th May	Diary to 11th Ma[y], 7	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EAST INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*		1847.	
To the Secretary at the —. With broken set of Proceedings of this Government from 28th October to 24th November 1846.	22nd June	22nd June, 14.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a communication from the Accountant-General reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowance towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd June 1847.	10th July	Diary to 13th July, 6.	
Do.—With broken set of the Proceedings of Government in this department from 25th November to 22nd December 1846.	24th ,,	Diary to 27th July, 3.	
Do.—With broken set of Proceedings of Government from 1st to 26th January 1847.	24th Aug.	24th Aug., 16.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of Proceedings from 27th January to 23rd February 1847 with an index.	8th Sept.	Diary to 14th Sept., 1.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras, together with register of baptisms, marriages and burials; also a packet of returns forwarded to the Chaplains, General office.	5th Oct.	5th Oct., 11.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Accountant-General at Madras reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd September 1847.	19th ,,	19th Oct., 10.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of the Proceedings of Government from 24th February to 28th May 1847.	23rd Nov.	Diary to 23rd Nov., 15.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of the Proceedings of Government from 29th May to 29th June 1847 with an index.	17th Dec.	17th Dec., 5.	
ENGLAND.			
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 23rd December No. 13 of 1846.	18th Feb.	Diary to 23rd Feb., 4.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 7th April No. 2 of 1847.	18th May	18th May, 27.	
Order passed on a despatch, dated 10th March No. 1 of 1847, from the Honourable the Court of Directors.	2nd June	Diary to 8th June, 3.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 28th April No. 3 of 1847.	19th ,,	Diary to 22nd June, 13.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 26th May No. 4 of 1847.	17th July	Diary to 20th July, 5.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 16th June No. 6 of 1847.	9th Aug.	Diary to 10th Aug., 13.	
Ordes passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 9th June No. 5 of 1847.	10th ,,	10th Aug., 18.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 21st July No. 7 of 1847.	7th Sept.	7th Sept., 10.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 22nd September No. 8 of 1847.	9th Nov.	9th Nov., 21.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ENGLAND—*cont.*		1847.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 20th October No. 9 of 1847.	17th Dec.	17th Dec., 10.	
Orders passed on despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 3rd November No. 10 of 1847.	24th „	24th Dec., 22.	
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS.			
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Refer a letter from the Quarter-master-General of the Army relative to an application from the Roman Catholic Priest at Bangalore for the erection of a wall around the Catholic burialground at that station.	22nd Dec. 1846.	Diary to 5th Jan., 1.	21st Dec., No. 13 of 1847, para. 4.
Resolution	4th Jan.	2.	Do.
Do.—Refer for consideration in this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army, soliciting instructions as to whether the Roman Catholic Clergy receiving salaries from the state for officiating to the soldiery have an absolute power to refuse the customary rite of burial to the body of a deceased soldier, excepting in instances of suicide, with a view to keep Commanding officers aware of the measures to be adopted on all occasions of such refusal.	29th Dec. 1846.	12th Jan., 21.	
Resolution	12th Jan.	22.	
Do.—Refer correspondence arising from certain remarks made by Garrison Surgeon W. R. Smyth relative to the Revd. H. Taylor, Chaplain of Masulipatam.	22nd Feb.	Diary to 23rd Mar., 9.	
Resolution	20th Mar.	10.	
Do.—Communicate to this department the correspondence between the Officer Commanding, Bellary, and the Revd. S. P. Doyle and F. Peroyz, Roman Catholic Priests at that station, the letter appealing against the permission granted to the former to erect a temporary Chapel in the immediate vicinity of that under his especial charge.	9th Apr.	20th Apr., 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—Stating that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has no reason to doubt the correctness of the statement made by the Revd. T. Macaliffe regarding the number of Roman Catholics in the Artillery Veteran Company at Palaveram.	3rd May	11th May, 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—Communicating letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding, Hyderabad, Subsidiary Force, with a plan showing the piece of ground placed at the disposal of the Revd. Murphy for the burial of the dead of his Native Congregation, and stating that the interment of any of his flock in the burial ground of the Portuguese Mission Church has been ordered to be discontinued.	14th June	Diary to 22nd June 11.	
Resolution	19th „	12.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*		1847.	
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Communicating letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army stating that no public buildings are available for the accommodation of the Artillery Veteran Company at St. Thomas' Mount, and that the head-quarters of the said Company should be permanently stationed at Pallaveram.	2nd July	Diary to 13th July, 11.	21st Dec., No. 13 of 1847, paras. 8 to 12.
Resolution	12th ,,	12.	Do
Do.—Intimating that a supply of camp equipage and public cattle were supplied on the 17th July, for the use of the Venerable the Archdeacon on his tour of visitation in the diocese.	31st ,,	10th Aug., 21.	
To be recorded	—	22.	
Do.—Granting authority for the appointment of a schoolmaster and schoolmistress to the school to be established for the children of the Artillery Veterans at Palaveram, and for the supply of the usual articles of school furniture.	27th July	24th Aug., 3.	
Resolution	18th Aug.	4.	
Do.—Transmits report from the Officer Commanding, Malabar and Canara, on the subject of a petition from certain Roman Catholics at Cannanore, praying to be allowed a separate piece of ground for burying their dead.	24th ,,	31st Aug., 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Communicating letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army with report from the Officer Commanding, Vellore, stating that the erection of punkahs in the Church at the station is absolutely necessary.	27th Aug.	7th Sep., 1.	
Resolution	3rd Sept.	2.	
Do.—Communicating a letter and its enclosure from the Adjutant-General of the Army on the subject of the Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount declining to perform a funeral service at Palaveram, and requesting to be furnished with instructions as to the course to be adopted on such occasions.	16th ,,	28th Sept., 5.	
Resolution	24th ,,	6.	21st Dec., No. 13 of 1847, paras. 5 to 7.
Do.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces, showing that the strength of the Troops at the Depot of Poonamallee must always be very fluctuating being dependent upon a variety of circumstances.	26th Oct.	16th Nov., 3.	
Vide Military Board No. 4.			
F			
G			
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
From the Secretary to the —. Calls for copies of papers connected with the entry No. 13 in the Public Abstract of Proceedings, dated the 22nd September last, in order that the President in Council may know what functionaries are to have the privilege of being supplied with Bibles and Prayer books at the public expense.	12th Dec. 1846.	12th Jan., 2.	
To the Secretary to the —. Transmitting copies of the papers called for, showing what functionaries are to have the privilege of being supplied with Bibles and Prayer books at the public expense.	6th Jan.	12th Jan., 3	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Secretary to the —. In reply to a letter of 7th November last, states that Government Churches are not to be recognized as Parish Churches. *Vide* Bishop No. 14.	12th Dec. 1846.	Diary to 12th Jan., 13.	
Do.—States that as the Revd. H. Harper proceeded from the cape to England without returning to Madras the salary and allowances of his office ceased from the date of his first quitting the limits of the Presidency, and with reference to the claim of the Revd. V. Shortland for discharging temporarily the duties of Archdeacon, transmits copy of correspondence that passed between the Bombay Government and the Honourable Court on a similar question.	19th ,,	Diary to 22nd Jan., 3.	23rd Mar. No. 5 of 1847, paras. 2 to 5.
Resolution	15th Jan.	4.	Do.
Do.—Enquires whether the organ referred to in entry No. 29 in the Abstract Proceedings of the Government of Fort St. George in the Public Department for the 20th October last is the property of Government.	2nd ,,	Diary to 2nd Feb., 5.	21st Sept. No. 11 of 1847, paras. 2 & 3.
Resolution	28th ,,	6.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Mr. Secretary Dorin's letter, dated 7th June 1845, No. 1088, transmits for information, Extract, para. 6, from the Honourable Court's Despatch, dated 11th November, No. 8 of 1846, approving the proceedings of this Government in the matter relative to the retrospective leave of absence sanctioned to the Revd. H. Stewart, for the number of days he had exceeded the limit of his authorised leave.	9th ,,	9th Feb., 34.	
To be recorded	—	35.	
Do.—Calls for a statement exhibiting the allowances which the Roman Catholic Priests receive from the Madras Government, and enquire whether any applications have recently been made by the Roman Catholic Clergy for assistance towards erection, completion, or repairs of their Churches.	16th Jan.	Diary to 16th Feb., 2.	
Resolution	13th Feb.	3.	
To the Secretary to the —. Referring to former letters on the subject of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Madras Presidency forwards copy of a communication from the Revd. R. W. Whitford, together with the Minutes recorded, and the documents on the records of the Government, to which it refers.	16th ,,	16th Feb. 12.	13th April No. 6 of 1847.
Do.—Submitting for sanction an application for the Establishment required for the Church recently erected at Vellore.	3rd Mar.	Diary to 9th Mar., 11.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a communication from the Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, affording information regarding the organ of St. Mary's Church.	5th ,,	Diary to 9th Mar., 13.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 2 & 3.
From the Secretary to the —. Forwards copy of the communication from the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras to the supreme Government on certain matters connected with the Diocese of Madras, and states that the course pursued in Calcutta during the absence of the Bishops is to communicate with the Archdeacon, before appointing Chaplains on their first arrival from England.	23rd Jan.	Diary to 23rd Mar., 2.	23rd Mar., No. 4 of 1847.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont.*		1847.	
To the Secretary to the —. Forwards copy of a communication from the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras offering remarks on the Revd. R. W. Whitford's letter with copy of Minute by the President on the subject, and of a Resolution of Government thereon.	23rd Mar.	23rd Mar., 23.	
From the Secretary to the —. Forwards extract from a despatch from the Honourable Court and requests the attention of the Madras Government to para. 21 with tha view of the salaries of the Organist, bellows blower and choristers of St. Mary's Church being discontinued.	20th ,,	13th April, 15.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 2 & 3.
Resolution	—	16.	Do.
Do.—Acknowledges the receipt of letter of the 5th March and states that as the Honourable Court have objected to the charge for the organ establishment of St. Mary's Church, the President in Council concludes that the expense of the repair of the organ will not now be undertaken by the State.	27th Mar.	Diary to 27th April, 9.	Do.
Resolution	26th April,	10.	Do.
Do.—Requests that the information called for in letter of 16th January last regarding allowances to Roman Catholic Clergymen may be expedited.	20th ,,	Diary to 11th May, 5.	
To the Secretary to the —. Transmits statement exhibiting the allowances which the Roman Catholic Priests receive from the Madras Government, and memorandum affording information in respect to applications made by the Roman Catholic Clergy for assistance towards the erection, completion or repairs of their Churches since 1840.	7th ,,	Diary to 11th May, 6.	
Do.—Forwards copy of a letter from the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, with copy of the report from the Civil Auditor and requests to be favored with instructions in reference to the grant of visitation allowance to the Archdeacon.	18th ,,	18th May, 24.	
Do.—Forwards papers having reference to an increase from Rs. 5-8-0 to Rs. 14 *per mensem*, to the salary of the Catechist at Pulicat, and for reasons stated, recommends compliance with the application.	25th ,,	Diary to 28th May, 10.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, para. 13.
From the Secretary to the —. In compliance with the request conveyed in letter of the 24th September last, forwards copy of the Honourable Court's Despatch No. 2 of 1839, and communicates the arrangements adopted in Calcutta with respect to the appointment of Presidency Chaplains.	8th ,,	28th May, 23.	
To be recorded	—	24.	
To the Secretary to the —. Transmits copy of a further communication from the Venerable the Archdeacon on the subject of the grant of visitation allowance to the Bishop's Commissary with copy of the Resolution of this Government thereon.	7th June,	Diary to 8th June 13.	
Do.—Forwards copies of communications from the Venerable the Archdeacon of the Diocese of Madras, with one from the Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George relative to the establishment St. Mary's Church.	22nd ,,	22nd June, 17.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 2 & 3.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Under Secretary to the —. In reply to letter No. 8, dated the 18th May last, communicates the practice obtaining in the Bengal Presidency in regard to the grant of visitation allowance to the Archdeacon.	5th June	Diary to 29th June, 6.	
Resolution	6th "	7.	
To the Secretary to the —. Recommends for sanction an application for an additional establishment required for the Vepery Church.	5th July	Diary to 6th July, 17.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon, soliciting an allowance for a suitable establishment to enable him to carry on the business of the Diocese of Madras in the absence of the Lord Bishop with the recommendation of Government.	13th "	13th July, 17.	22nd Feb. No. 2 of 1848 paras. 6 & 7.
Do.—Requesting information whether licenses are issued to the Chaplains in Calcutta, and if so, by whom the charge is borne, and desiring to be furnished with a statement of Ecclesiastical fees paid in Calcutta, and to be informed whether they have been authorized by the Lord Bishop.	17th "	Diary to 20th July, 8.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a further letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras in continuation of that forwarded with letter of the 13th instant, No. 13.	19th "	Diary to 20th July, 11.	
From the Secretary to the —. In reply to letter dated 3rd March last, sanctions the establishment required for the Church recently erected at Vellore at a monthly expense of Rs. 22-12-0.	10th "	Diary to 3rd Aug., 1.	
Resolution	29th "	2.	
To the Secretary to the —. Recommending for sanction the entertainment of a Church establishment at Palaveram.	9th Aug.	Diary to 10th Aug., 10.	
Do.—Submits for the consideration and orders of the Government of India an application from the Venerable the Archdeacon for the increase of the visitation allowance granted to him under the instructions of the Government of India.	21st "	Diary to 24th Aug., 13.	
From the Secretary to the —. With reference to the allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem already made, declines to sanction any further expenditure for the conduct of the correspondence of the Madras Diocese.	14th "	Diary to 14th Sept., 4.	23rd July, No. 2 of 1848, paras. 6 & 7.
Vide Archdeacon No. 5.			
Do.—Before passing orders on the application for an increase of pay to the Catechist of the Protestant Church at Pulicat, enquires what is the exact nature of the Catechist's duties, at how many stations they are entertained, and under what circumstances they are paid by the Government.	21st "	Diary to 21st Sept., 7.	
Resolution	16th Sept.	8.	
Do.—In reply to letter, dated 17th July last, forwards copy of one from the Lord Bishop of Calcutta containing information required regarding Ecclesiastical fees.	28th Aug.	21st Sept., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Secretary to the —. States the visitation allowance to be drawn by the Archdeacon when on deputation in lieu of the Bishop.	4th Sept.	Diary to 28th Sept., 9.	
Resolution	24th ,,	10.	
To the Secretary to the —. Submitting for the consideration and orders of the Government of India the claim of the Archdeacon to a portion of the allowances granted for an establishment to the office of the Registrar.	4th Oct.	Diary to 5th Oct., 9.	22nd Feb. No. 2 of 1848, paras 6. & 7.
From the Secretary to the —. Transmits extract from the Honourable Court's Despatch No. 3, dated 14th July 1847, with a copy of the correspondence referred to, and requests that the rule for setting a part for the use of Dissenters a portion of any burial-ground that may require to be consecrated be in future observed.	11th ,,	Diary to 19th Oct, 1	
Resolution	15th ,,	2.	
To the Secretary to the —. Forwards with the recommendation of Government copies of a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon and of its enclosure, suggesting that a personal allowance of Rs. 200 per mensem be granted to the Revd. Dr. Powell for the joint duties of Chaplain at Palaveram and St. Thomas' Mount.	23rd ,,	Diary to 26th Oct., 3.	
From the Secretary to the —. Requests to be informed whether a Chaplain from the Madras establishment can be spared for the station of Moulmein.	9th ,,	Diary to 2nd Nov., 2.	
To the Secretary to the —. Intimating the inability of this Government to comply with the requisition of the Government of India for the services of a Madras Chaplain for Moulmein.	29th ,,	Diary to 2nd Nov., 3.	
From the Secretary to the —. Sanctions the employment of a Church establishment at Palaveram at a cost of Rs. 15-12-0.	16th ,,	Diary to 9th Nov., 1.	
Resolution	8th Nov.	2.	
Do.—Communicates sanction to the employment of two lascars at Rs. 5-4-0 each per mensem required for the Vepery Church, in lieu of a burial-ground peon at Rs. 7, discontinued.	16th Oct.	Diary to 9th Nov., 3.	
Resolution	8th Nov.	4.	
Do.—Authorizes the payment out of the allowance granted for an establishment for the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Rs. 35 or Rs. 40 per mensem on account of a writer for the Archdeacon while conducting the official correspondence of the Diocese; and his being reimbursed at that rate for expense incurred from the time the Bishop departed from the Diocese.	23rd Oct.	Diary to 16th Nov., 6.	
Resolution	13th Nov.	7.	
To the Secretary to the —. Forwarding papers affording information relative to the number of Catechist employed at the expense of Government and the nature of their duties.	16th ,,	16th Nov., 17.	
From the Secretary to the —. Declines sanctioning the grant of a fixed personal allowance of Rupees. 200 per mensem to the Revd. Dr. Powell for the joint duties at Palaveram and St. Thomas' Mount, but is of opinion that he should be allowed to draw adequate travelling allowance for his visits to Palaveram.	13th ,,	Diary to 7th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	2nd Dec.	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
H–L			
M			
MADRAS.		1847.	
From the Collector of —. States that the Madras Diocesan Committee of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts not being in possession of the title deeds, are about to communicate with the Parent society as to whether the ground on which the Vepery Church stands was paid for by them, or whether it was a grant from the Government.	10th Nov.	Diary to 23rd Nov., 5.	
Resolution	18th "	6.	
MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUMS, BLACK TOWN.			
From Mr. C. Kennet, Secretary to the —. Forwards for transmission to the Honourable Court 12 copies of the report of the Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free day school for Boys for the past year ending 30th June 1847.	17th Sept.	21st Sept., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—Submits for sanction Bill for Rs. 500, being the Government annual Donation towards the Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day school for Boys, and reports a deficiency in the receipts on account of the institution.	13th Oct.	19th Oct., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
MARINE BOARD.			
From the Secretary to the—. States that a balance of Rs. 5,961–10–5 is now standing on the Public Books in favour of the Royapuram Church Fund, and requests that the Accountant-General may be directed to invest this amount (through the Sub-Treasurer) in the purchase of Government Paper.	29th June	Diary to 6th July 14.	
Resolution	3rd July	15.	
MEDICAL BOARD.			
From the Secretary to the —. With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 9th December last, forwards a certificate from Assistant Surgeon C. Paterson, M.D., on behalf of the Revd. I. Rowlandson.	8th Jan.	Diary to 22nd Jan., 1.	
Resolution	13th "	2.	
MILITARY BOARD.			
From the —. Forwarding register of contingent bills passed on account of repairs to public buildings during the quarter ending 30th September 1846, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 110–8–4.	18th Dec.	Diary to 5th Jan., 7.	
Resolution	4th Jan.	8.	
Resolution —. Sanctioning Bill of the Superintending Engineer, Public Department, for putting up punkahs in the centre and side aisles of the Church at St. Thomas' Mount, amounting to Rupees 916–9–1.	6th "	Diary to 12th Jan., 1.	
From the —. Submit estimate of proposed alterations to the building purchased at Jaulnah for the purpose of adopting it as a place of worship for the Roman Catholic community at that station, and request payment of Rs. 1,000 to be made to Mr. O'Driscoll on that account.	18th Dec. 1846.	Diary to 12th Jan., 4.	
Resolution	6th Jan.	5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1847.	
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 8th December last, state that no public buildings are at their disposal for the deposit of the records of the Archdeaconry of Madras. Forward copy of a letter from the Archdeacon pointing out the nature and extent of accommodation required, and suggest that the building occupied by the Collector of Madras might possibly afford the required accommodation.	5th Jan.	Diary to 22nd Jan. 7.	
Resolution	16th „	8.	
Resolution—. Sanctioning Bill of the Acting staff officer in charge of public buildings at Masulipatam for repairing the Belfry of St. Mary's Church, and the compound wall in the cantonment of Masulipatam, amounting to Rupees 1,140–12–11.	28th „	Diary to 2nd Feb., 3.	
Do.—Sanctioning Bills for certain repairs to the Church at Kamptee, amounting respectively to Rs. 5,67–8–5 and Rs. 124–1–3.	4th Feb.	Diary to 9th Feb. 1.	
Do.—Sancttioning Bill of the staff officer in charge of Military buildings, Southern Division, for certain repairs to St. John's Church at Trichinopoly, amounting to Rs. 194–12–1.	4th „	Diary to 9th Feb., 2.	
Do.—Sanctioning Bills for making certain improvements and repairs to St. Stephen's Church at Ootacamund, amounting respectively to Rupees 1,057–11–6 and Rs. 117.	5th „	Diary to 9th Feb., 25.	
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th October last, report that Turret Clocks, similar to those at St. George's Cathedral and St. Mary's Church, are not procurable at Madras, and suggest that it would be expedient to procure one of the smaller dimension from England for the Church at Ootacamund. Forward a sketch of the Tower of St. Stephen's Church at that station, showing the proper position of the clork, and recommend that that to be procured be double faced. *Vide* Councillors No. 29.	24th Dec. 1846.	Diary to 9th Feb., 28.	23rd Mar. No. 5 of 1847, paras. 6 & 7.
Do.—Report having passed on emergency an estimate, amounting to Rs. 6–7–9, for repairing the gates of the protestant burial ground for the European soldiers, and fixtures and roof of St. Johns's Church at Secunderabad.	12th Feb.	23rd Feb., 22.	
To be recorded	—	23.	
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction plan and estimate for repairs and improvements to the Church at Arcot, amounting to Rs. 80–6–11, the repairs being consequent on damages done by the late storm.	19th Feb.	9th Mar., 1.	
Resolution	3rd Mar.	2.	
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction an estimate, amounting at Rs. 481–11–4, on account of rebuilding the compound wall anud epairing the gravel walks of the Pursewaukm brurial ground which was damaged by the late storm.	23rd Feb.	Diary to 9th Mar., 3.	
Resolution	3rd Mar.	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1847.	
From the—. Submitting copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer for the consideration of Government, with reference to their orders of the December 1846, and solicit instructions relative to removing the ceiling of the St. George's Cathedral.	19th Feb.	Diary to 9th Mar., 16.	
Resolution	6th Mar.	17.	
Resolution—. Sanctioning bill for altering the pulpit and reading desk etc. in the Church at Arcot amounting to Rs. 303-11-2.	11th „	16th Mar., 3.	
From the—. Submitting for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 551-5-9 for repairs required to the Vepery Church and observe regarding the difference between it and the estimate already forwarded to the Government, that on examination by the Superintending Engineer the repairs required were found greatly to exceed those therein named.	9th „	23rd Mar., 15.	
Resolution	2nd „	16.	
Resolution—. Sanctioning bill of the Superintending Engineer, Mysore, for building a wall of enclosure and a gate to the burial-ground at Royacottah, amounting to Rs. 785-2-5.	1st Apl.	9th Apl., 3.	
From the—. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th March, report that the Board apprehend that there can be no objection to the use of zinc in the vicinity of the sea as it is not a metal that oxidizes rapidly like iron, and explain that the Board in submitting Major Underwood's letter, only desired to have the opinion of Government as to the removal of the cieling of St. George's Cathedral.	16th Mar.	Diary to 9th Apl., 6.	
Resolution	1st Apl.	7.	
Do.—Forwards a memorandum of Expenses incurred for repairs, improvements, etc., to the Vepery Church as called for in Memorandum, dated 3rd March.	5th March	Diary to 9th Apl., 10.	20th June, No. 9 of 1847 paras 2 to 4
Resolution	7th Apl.	11.	
Resolution—. Sanctioning estimate of the expense for the supply of a font for the new Church at Vellore, amounting to Rs. 79-6-8.	10th Apl.	Diary to 13th Apl., 1.	
From the—. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 23rd July 1845, submit and recommend for sanction bill for repairing and altering the room at Tripassore used for Divine service, also for enclosing the burial-ground at that place, amounting together to Rs. 1,421-6-8.	30th March	Diary to 13th Apl., 2.	
Resolution	12th Apl.	3.	
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction plans and estimate for widening the gateway of the church compound at St. Thomas' Mount by removing the present iron-gates, and substituting others of teakwood and for making certain alterations to the punkahs, amounting together to Rs. 184-8-0.	30th Mar.	Diary to 13th Apl., 4.	
Resolution	12th Apl.	5.	
Do.—Report having passed on emergency an estimate amounting to Rs. 17-2-7 for whitewashing the outer walls of St. Paul's Church at Mangalore.	6th „	Diary to 20th Apl. 1.	
Resolution	17th „	2.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintending Engineer, Public department, for certain repairs, &c., to the church and the burial-ground at St.	17th „	Diary to 20th Apl., 3.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1847.	
Thomas' Mount and St. George's Cathedral amounting respectively to Rs. 233-7-1, 235-3-3, and Rs. 172-14-6.			
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bills of the officer in charge of the military buildings, Ceded districts, for repairs, etc., to the Church in the lower Fort of Bellary, amounting respectively to Rs. 513-0-8 and Rs. 631-0-9.	27th Apl.	27th Apl. 18.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for repairing St. John's Church at Masulipatam, and reconstructing the teakwood railing frames of the compound wall, amounting to Rs. 2,023-11-10.	1st May.	Diary to 4th May, 8.	
Do—Sanctioning bills for painting the doors, etc., in the Church at Jaulnah and for making certain articles of furniture, etc., for St. Mark's Church and burial-ground in the cantonment of Bangalore, amounting respectively to Rs. 114-14-0 and Rs. 1452-5-3.	6th ,,	Diary to 11th May, 3.	
From the—. Submit register of contingent bills passed by them on account of expenses incurred in the department of buildings and repairs during the quarter ending 31st December 1846, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 291-8-10.	27th Apl.	Diary to 11th May, 12.	
Resolution	8th May.	13.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 23rd march last, report that no public building at Cannanore is available as a place of worship for the Roman Catholic soldiers at that station, and that the building now used as such is private property, and that it was repaired under the authority of Government on a former occasion.	23rd Apl.	18th May, 19.	
Resolution		20.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintending Engineer, Public department, for making certain improvements to the Church at St. Thomas' Mount, amounting to Rs. 805-9-2.	18th May.	18th May, 28.	
From the—. Reports with reference to Extract Minute, of Consultation, 7th ultimo, that the Vepery Church on examination has been found to be in very good order and that there is only a small crack which is not of any consequence.	7th ,,	18th May, 31.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, paras. 2 to 4
To be recorded No. 32.			
Resolution—. Sanctioning estimate for raising the roof and floor of the godowns attached to the Black Town Chapel, amounting to Rs. 121-6-8.	22nd ,,	28th May, 5.	
To the—. Requesting them to report at an early period whether there is any public buildings at Vizagapatam available as a place of worship for the Roman Catholics of the European Veterans at that station, and if not to suggest means for providing the required accommodation at the least possible expense.	2nd June	Diary to 8th June, 4.	
From the —. Submit for the consideration of Government plan and estimate of the expense of erecting a wall to enclose the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Bangalore, amounting to Rs 2,846-12-11.	25th May.	Diary to 8th June, 7.	21st Dec. No. 13 of 1847, para. 4.
Resolution	5th June.		

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont*		1847.	
From the —. Report having passed on emergency an estimate for repairing and whitewashing the walls inside of the Roman Catholic Chapel in the lower Fort of Bellary, amounting to Rs. 22-6-4.	25th May.	8th June, 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
From the —. Submit Register of a Contingent Bill passed on account of expenses incurred in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during the quarter ending 31st March 1847, amounting to Rupees 44-9-1.	28th May	Diary to 15th June, 1.	
Resolution	9th June.	2.	
Do.—With reference to extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 15th May, state that they are of opinion that at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain or Lay Trustees the charge of ecclesiastical buildings including burial-grounds should be vested in the officer who may have charge of public buildings at the station.	2nd „	15th June, 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Memorandum by the Secretary to the — Reports that no reply has been received from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division to the call for information whether there is any public building at Vizagapatam available as a place of worship for the Roman Catholics of the European veterans at that stations.	4th June.	15th June, 16.	
To be recorded	—	17.	
Resolution —. Sanctioning bill for making certain alterations, improvements, etc., in the Church at Poonamalle, amounting to Rupees 2,170-0-7.	26th June,	Diary to 29th June, 8.	
From the —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 5th June, suggest, for the consideration of Government, whether the wall authorized to be built round the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Bangalore at an expense of Rs. 2,846-12-11 may not be given out on contract.	18th „	Diary to 6th July 6.	21st Dec., No. 13 of 1847, para. 4.
Resolution	30th „	7.	Do.
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction two bills for making certain improvements to the dwelling-house of the Master of the Protestant school in Fort St. George, amounting to Rs. 197-1-6, and for making certain alteration and repairs, etc., to the buildings occupied as the Protestant charity school in Fort St. George amounting to Rs. 1,000-3-8.	18th „	Diary to 6th July, 8.	
Resolution	30th „	9.	
Memorandum from the Secretary to the—. Stating that the Military Board have returned to the Revd. Dr. Powel his application for a grant of ground in Palaveram, and pointed out to him the course he should follow in forwarding his request through the prescribed channel.	29th „	13th July, 22.	
To be recorded	—	23.	
From the —. Forward and recommned for sanction a bill of the staff officer in charge of Military Buildings, Vellore, amounting to Rs. 5,104-12-1, for constructing a new Church at the station, and in consideration of the efficient manner in which this and other public works under Major Ottleys superintendence have been executed, suggest that some remuneration may be granted, that officer for the extra duties performed by him.	25th June.	Diary to 20th July, 3.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, para. 10.
Resolution	17th July,	4.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England,
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1847.	
From the—. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 11th May last, state that three pieces of ground adjoining the Vepery school and two other houses with grounds also in Vepery, can be procured for the purpose of building a Church, and specify dimensions and price, and observe that no ground contiguous to the Church compound of St. Mathias belonging to Government is available.	9th July.	Diary to 27th July, 1.	
Resolution	23rd "	2.	
From the—. Forward correspondence bringing to notice that the Revd. Mr. Whitford, Chaplain of Poonamallee, refuses to permit the repairs to the Church being proceeded with, and request instructions as to the means to be adopted for giving admission into the Church.	3rd Aug.	Diary to 17th Aug., 7.	
Resolution	14th "	8.	
Do.—Report having passed on emergency an estimate, amounting to Rs. 106-5-3, for erecting pandals for protecting the East and West ends and side verandahs of Saint Paul's Church at Mangalore.	30th July.	17th Aug., 21.	
To be recorded	—	22.	
Do.—Forward copy of a Report of the Civil Engineer, 4th Division, on the state of the Church at Pulicat with a plan and estimate, amounting to Rupees 1,376-1-0, recommend the estimate for sanction, urge and expediency of the work being executed before the monsoon, and recommend the purchase of a small piece of ground adjoining the Church.	3rd Aug.	Diary to 24th Aug., 1.	21st Sept. No. 11 of 1847, para. 13.
Resolution	18th "	2.	Do.
Do.—Submit Register of two Contingent Bills passed on account of expenses incurred in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during the quarter ending 30th June 1847 amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 39-8-2.	6th "	Diary to 24th Aug., 8.	
Resolution	8th Aug.,	9.	
Board's Resolution —. Sanctioning bill for constructing a belfry in the compound of St. John's Church at Masulipatam, amounting to Rs. 442-1-0.	14th Sept.	14th Sept., 7.	
From the —. Report that as the supply of Bibles and Prayer books to the soldiery of the Honorable Company's Army rests with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the extract from the Minutes of Consultation on the subject, dated 16th August, has been transferred to the Adjutant-General of the Army.	31st Aug.	8.	
To be recorded	—	9.	
Do.—Bring to notice that the enclosing of the burial-ground at St. Andrew's Church by iron rails will exceed the amount of the estimate sanctioned for enclosing it by a wall of brick in chunam by Rs. 819-6-9; and request to be informed whether when the work is completed, the sum expended in excess of the sanctioned estimate is to be recovered from the Kirk Session.	31st Aug.	Diary to 21st Sept., 5.	
Resolution	16th Sept.	6.	
Do.—Forward four tenders for building a wall round the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Bangalore, with a letter from the Officer Commanding, Mysore Division, and recommend that	7th "	21st Sep., 13.	21st Dec. No. 21 of 1847, para. 4.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.* the selection of the tender and drawing up of the agreement as well as the supervision of the work be left entirely to that Officer and his staff.		1847.	
Resolution	—	21st Sept., 14.	21st Dec., No. 21 of 1847, para. 4.
To the —. Requesting that the report on the application of the Right Revd. Dr. Fennelly for a donation to increase the accommodation in the Roman Catholic Church at Palaveram called for on the 29th June last may be submitted at an early date.	4th Oct.	Diary to 5th Oct., 5.	
Do.—Requesting early attention to the order of Government, dated 5th February last, calling for a report on the best means of providing a place of worship at Vizagapatam for the Roman Catholics of the European Veterans there.	4th ,,	Diary to 5th Oct., 6.	
Do.—Requesting that the report called for on the 19th May 1847, on the alterations and improvements to the burial-grounds and to St. John's Church at Masulipatam may be submitted without delay.	4th ,,	Diary to 5th Oct., 7.	
From the —. Report having passed on emergency an estimate for certain trifling repairs, etc., to the Zion Church and burial-ground at Tranquebar, amounting to Rs. 51-4-10.	28th Sept.	Diary to 12th Oct., 13.	
Resolution	11th Oct.	14.	
Do.—Report having passed on emergency two estimates for repairing the arch within the chancel and roofs of the church and the wall of the burial-ground at St. Thomas' Mount, amounting together to Rs. 92-2-1.	28th Sept.	Diary to 12th Oct., 15.	
Resolution	11th Oct.	16.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th August last, report that the Engineer officer entrusted with the execution of repairs to the Pulicat Church has reported his inability to procure a contractor to undertake the work before the monsoon, but that he promises to complete it immediately after.	8th ,,	Diary to 19th Oct., 3.	
Resolution	16th ,,	4.	
Resolution —. Sanctioning bills for repairing, etc., the quarters occupied by the Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George and the doors, windows and leaks of the roofs, etc., of St. Andrew's Church and Beadle's quarters attached, amounting respectively to Rs. 181-12-4 and Rs. 195-14-4.	29th ,,	Diary to 2nd Nov., 1.	
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 28th September last, do not consider the enlargement of the Church at Bangalore as proposed by the Venerable the Archdeacon necessary, but concur in the necessity of rearranging the pews, building a wall of enclosure with gates, and supplying additional lights for which an estimate has been called for.	19th ,,	Diary to 2nd Nov., 4.	
Resolution	29th ,,	5.	
Do.—Explain the cause of the delay in submitting an estimate for carrying out the alterations and improvements recommended by the Church Committee at Masulipatam to the burial-ground attached to the two churches at that station, and the building	19th ,,	2nd Nov., 6.	

(26)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1847.	
of St. John's Church, and report the steps taken by the Board in the matter.			
To be recorded	—	2nd Nov., 7.	
To the —. State that in consequence of the absence from the Division of the Officer Commanding Northern Division they were not able to obtain all the requisite information as to the measures necessary to be adopted for providing a place of worship for the European Veterans at Vizagapatam, no public building being available; but that a site has now been pointed out and a plan and estimate for constructing a suitable edifice called for, which will be submitted when received.	22nd Oct.	2nd Nov., 8.	
To be recorded	—	9.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th July 1847, forward a plan and two estimates for converting the upper storey of the Main Guard at Palaveram into a place of public worship, and the lower storey into a school room, as also for providing a reading desk, pulpit and furniture for the said place of worship, amounting, respectively, to Rs. 782-14-9 and Rs. 589-8-0, and suggest should this be sanctioned, that the Board may receive instructions for converting one of the vacant places of arms into a main guard, which it is ascertained can be effected at a trifling cost.	26th Oct.	Diary to 9th Nov., 5.	
Resolution	8th Nov.	6.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 24th September last, state that they have ascertained the injuries sustained by the Church at St. Thomas' Mount from lightning to be of a very trifling nature, and that they have ordered the repairs rendered necessary thereby.	22nd Oct.	9th Nov., 9.	
To be recorded	—	10.	
Do.—Afford detailed information of the steps pursued by them in the matter of carrying out the proposal of the Trustees of St. George's Cathedral for lighting that edifice. Forward two estimates, one from the Superintending Engineer and the other from the Chief Engineer, and recommend that the plan proposed by the Chief Engineer of putting up four hanging lamps may be adopted, and that his estimate amounting to Rs. 805 be sanctioned.	26th Oct.	Diary to 9th Nov., 11.	9th Nov. No. 13 of 1847, para. 12.
Resolution	9th Nov.	12.	Do.
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 29th June last, report that no public building at Palaveram is available as a place of worship for the European Roman Catholics at the station; forward plan and estimate for making the requisite additions, etc., to the small chapel now existing at a cost of Rs. 1,336-1-0 and for building a wall to enclose the spot of ground adjoining as a cemetery at a cost of Rs. 1,288-3-3 and suggest that Dr. Fennelly may be tendered a sum of money for the execution of the works, the same to be examined and reported on after completion by the Officer Commanding Palaveram.	29th Oct.	Diary to 16th Nov., 4.	21st Dec. No. 13 of 1847, paras. 5 to 7.
Resolution	13th Nov.	5.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1847.	
From the —. Submit copy of a letter from the Senior Minister of the Scotch Church with plan of a slight alteration proposed in the shape of the cemetery about to be enclosed in the Kirk compound, and recommend that the alteration may be authorized.	5th Nov.	Diary to 16th Nov., 8.	
Resolution	13th „	9.	
Do.—Report that the tender of Marryapah has been accepted for erecting a wall round the Roman Catholic burial ground at Bangalore at an expense of Rs. 2,3 0, and an advance of Rs. 750 authorised on account of the work, and request that the necessary authority be granted to the Accountant-General for this and all future advances to the extent of the amount of the contract.	5th „	16th Nov., 10.	21st Dec. No. 13 of 1847, para. 4.
Resolution	—	11.	Do.
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Chief Engineer, 6th Division, for altering the Zion Church at Tranquebar, amounting to Rs. 186-15-6.	16th Nov.	16th Nov., 13.	
Do.—Submit register of two contingent bills passed on account of buildings and repairs during the quarter ending 30th September 1847, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 120-5-7.	12th „	Diary to 23rd Nov., 11.	
Resolution	19th „	12.	
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction a bill, amounting to Rs. 602, for putting up punkahs in St. George's Cathedral, and explain the circumstances under which the amount sanctioned by Government for the work has been exceeded.	12th „	23rd Nov., 16.	17th Jan. No. 1 of 1848, para. 11.
Resolution	—	17.	Do.
Do.—Request orders of Government on an application of the Superintending Engineer, Mysore, for specimens of current coins to be deposited in the foundation of the new church at Bangalore; and request to be informed to what other public buildings the practice, if allowed, may hereafter be considered applicable.	26th Nov.	Diary to 17th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	10th Dec.	2.	
Do.—With reference to former correspondence forward a plan and an estimate, amounting to Rupees 2,588-6-2, for constructing a suitable building for a church for the Roman Catholic veterans at Vizagapatam, but suggest as the best means of having the work executed, that a sum of Rupees 2,500 be placed at the disposal of the Officer Commanding Northern Division to be advanced to the Revd. Mr. Gailhot, the resident Priest, on the application of the Right Revd. Dr. Fennelly for its construction, an officer being detailed to inspect and report on the work during its progress and on its completion.	3rd „	17th Dec., 8.	22nd Feb. No. 2 of 1848, para. 3.
Resolution	—	9.	Do.
From the —. Solicit sanction for the purchase of Bibles and Prayer books to the extent of five hundred each to enable the Superintendent of Stationery to meet further requisitions, the whole stock having been exhausted.	7th Dec.	17th Dec. 13.	22nd Feb., No. 2 of 1848, para. 2.
Resolution	—	14.	Do.

(27)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1847.	
From the —. Submit sketch, plan and estimate for constructing a Haw Haw fence round the church at Mangalore, amounting to Rs. 1,090-14-10, of which sum Rs. 686-12-6 it is calculated will be saved by employing materials available from old military works and the labour of convicts and public cattle; also forward copy of letter from the Officer Commanding the station, and express concurrence in the reasons therein urged for preferring the proposed description of enclosure.	7th Dec.	Diary to 24th Dec., 5.	22nd Feb. No. 2 of 1848, para. 14.
Resolution	22nd ,,	6.	Do.
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction bill of Major Cotton for building a church at Vizagapatam, amounting to Rs. 8,651-9-1, being an excess of Rupees 263-2-7 beyond the amount sanctioned by Government, and explain the causes under which the excess arose.	17th ,,	24th Dec., 16.	
Resolution	—	17.	
Resolution —. Sanctioning estimate of the expense of repairs required to the church, etc., at Quilon, amounting to Rs. 300-7-6.	31st Dec.	Diary after 24th Dec., 3.	✓
MILITARY SERVANT.			
From the Officer Commanding Paulghautcherry.—States that a strong and substantial chapel is being erected at Paulghautcherry, and as funds are required for the completion of the building, requests that the sum of Rs. 800 granted by the Government under date, the 2nd November 1846, towards this object, may be placed at his disposal.	1st Mar	Diary to 16th Mar., 6.	29th June No. 9 of 1847, para. 13.
Resolution	13th ,,	7.	
Do.—Agreeably to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 13th March, forwards plan and estimate of the chapel under construction at that station.	23rd ,,	Diary to 9th April, 4.	Do.
Resolution	1st Apl.	5.	
MISCELLANY.			
Memorial of the tenants and proprietors of the houses in the vicinity of St. Andrew's Church.—Referring to the proposed formation of a burial-ground in the Kirk premises, pray that Government will prevent the measure, as it will greatly affect the public health and convenience as well as the value of landed property in the immediate vicinity of the place.	22nd ,,	Diary to 11th May, 8.	
Resolution	8th May	9.	
From Messrs. T. Rodrigues, F. Laurence and others of Cannanore.—Forward petition to the address of the Most Noble the Governor, praying for a separate place of burial to avoid having any dispute with the Propagandist Priest and his partizans in the Cantonment of Cannanore.	20th July	3rd Aug., 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
MISSIONARY.			
From the Revd. Joseph Roberts.—Requests the transmission to the Honorable Court of a petition from the Wesleyan Missionaries, residing in the Madras Presidency praying for the removal of the disabilities under which they consider themselves to lie for the solemnization of matrimony both for Europeans and East Indians.	25th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 13.	23rd Feb. No. 3 of 1847.
Resolution	5th Feb	9th Feb., 14.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MISSIONARY—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Revd. Joseph Roberts.—Forwards two copies of the memorial sent under date the 25th January last.	6th „	9th Feb., 36.	
To be recorded	—	37.	
Do.—Read again letter from the Revd. J. Roberts, dated 25th January and recorded in Diary to Consultation, 9th February 1847.	—		
Resolution.—Directing that the memorial from the Wesleyan Missionaries residing in the Madras Presidency be forwarded for the consideration of the Honorable Court.	20th Feb.	Diary to 23rd Feb., 9.	23rd Feb., No. 3 of 1847.
From the Revd. M. M. Fernandes, Portuguese Vicar.—For reasons stated begs that Government will interfere in preventing the Revd. Mr. Murphy, the British Priest at Secunderabad, from intering the dead of his flock in the burying-ground attached to St. Anthony's Church at that station	28th Apl.	Diary to 11th May, 10.	
Resolution	8th May	11.	
N - O			
P			
PETITION.			
From P. Mauremoottoo Moodely, V. Soobaroy Moodelly and others, the inhabitants of Calatyapah Moodaliar's and A. Paupiah's streets in Purasavakum, Poodoopettah near Vepery. Repeat their prayer that Government will interfere to prevent burials in the compound of the Roman Catholic Church in Vepery.	12th Aug.	17th Dec., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
POLICE.			
From the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of—. With reference to the order of Government, dated 8th May 1847, on the memorial of the tenants and proprietors of houses in the vicinity of St. Andrew's Church, forward copy of a correspondence with the Medical Board on the subject, and states that the Board having declared that the formation of the proposed cemetery would not be prejudicial in the least degree to the health of the neighbouring residents, he is not aware of any reasonable objections which can be raised on other grounds.	1st June,	8th June, 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—Forwards, for the information of Government, copies of letters from the officiating Senior Scottish Chaplain with an Extract from the Minutes of the Kirk Sessions regarding the formation of a burial-ground within the compound of St. Andrew's Church.	14th June	22nd June, 34.	
To be recorded	—	35.	
Do.—Submits for orders copy of a letter with its enclosure from the Magistrate of Coimbatore enquiring whether the Revd. Mr. Brezillac is to be countenanced as the Chief of the Catholics in that province in reference to his appointment by the "Holy See".	17th Sept.	28th Sept., 1.	
Resolution	24th „	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
PRESIDENT.		1847.	
Minute by the —. Proposes the appointment of the Revd. Thomas Halls, B.A., to officiate as Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount during the absence of the Venerable Archdeacon Shortland.	2nd Jan.	Diary to 12th Jan., 7.	
Resolution	8th „	8	
Do.—Proposes the appointments of the Revd. I. C. Street and the Revd. J. Rowlandson, the former as Chaplain of Ootacamund, and the latter to act as Chaplain of that station until relieved by Mr. Street.	1st „	Diary to 12th Jan., 17.	23rd Mar., No. 5 of 1847, paras. 9 & 10.
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. A. H. Alcock, B.A., as acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, and the Revd. A. Kinlock, B.A., as acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly until further orders.	12th „	Diary to 2nd Feb., 1.	
Do.—Proposes that the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop and the Revd. H. W. Stuart be appointed, the former as senior, and the latter as Junior, Presidency Chaplains.	5th Feb.	Diary to 9th Feb., 26.	
Do.—Concurs in the Honourable Mr. Dickinson's observation that if the Honourable Court should object to the expenditure they will do so by not sending out the clock for the Church at Ootacamund.	1st „	Diary to 9th Feb., 30.	23rd Mar., No. 5 of 1847, paras. 6 & 7.
Resolution	6th „	31.	
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. A. Kinlock, A.B., to act as Joint Chaplain at Bangalore during the absence of the Revd. W. W. Sutyens.	11th „	Diary to 16th Feb., 1.	
Do.—Directs that the Revd. R. W. Whitford's communication be sent without delay to the Government of India, together with the documents upon the records of this Government to which it refers and is of opinion that Mr. Whitford's letter should be also submitted to the Honourable Court and a copy forwarded to the Lord Bishop. *Vide* Councillors No. 8.	28th „	16th Feb., 7.	13th Apr., No. 6 of 1847.
Do.—Thinks the proper course for the disposal of Mr. Whitford's communication is that adopted in the draft. Does not consider it proper to withhold an appeal when made, as Mr. Whitford's is, to the "Government and to the Honourable Court at Home," and calls the special attention of the home authorities to these Proceedings in reference to the Lord Bishop's communication of 6th October last, declining to act in concurrence with himself as Governor in the nomination of Chaplains and their stations.	11th „	16th Feb., 10.	13th Apr., No. 6 of 1847.
Resolution ... ... *Vide* Government of India, No. 12.	—	11.	Do.
Do.—Proposes the appointments of the Revd. A. H. Alcock, B.A., to officiate as Chaplain of Cannanore, and the Revd. T. Halls, B.A., to officiate as Chaplain of Trichinopoly, until further orders.	15th Feb.	16th Feb., 18.	
Do.—Thinks it will be proper as a temporary arrangement to detain the Revd. Mr. Hall at the Presidency, and to direct him to take the duties of the Church in Black Town, the Revd. Mr. Alcock remaining at Trichinopoly for the present, and the Revd. Mr. Griffiths to be instructed to consider Cannanore in his district and to proceed at once to that station.	27th „	2nd Mar. 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*		1847.	
Minute by the —. Proposes the appointment of the Venerable Archdeacon V. Shortland as officiating Junior Presidency Chaplain, but to continue to do duty at the Mount until relieved.	2nd Mar.	2nd Mar., 10.	23rd Mar., No. 5 of 1847, paras. 2 to 5.
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. W. P. Pawell, D.C.L., as Officiating Chaplain at St. Thomas' Mount during the employment of the Venerable the Archdeacon at the Presidency.	12th "	16th Mar., 24.	
Do.—Is desirous of recalling the statemant made in his Minute of the 24th October 1846, charging the Lord Bishop with omission in reference to the case of the Revd. Mr. Whitford, and explaining how the error he had fallen into had occurred.	2nd "	Diary to 23rd Mar. 3.	23rd Mar., No. 4 of 1847.
Do.—Offers observations on the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop's appeal to the supreme Government on certain matters connected with the Diocese of Madras. *Vide* Councillors No. 5.	2nd "	Diary to 23rd Mar., 4.	Do.
Read again Minutes by the Most Noble the President, dated 1st January, 5th February and 2nd March 1847, Nos. 7, 37 and 77.			
Resolution.—Certain questions relative to the allowances attached to the offices of Senior and Junior Presidency Chaplains respectively, to be forwarded for the decision of the Honourable Court.	20th "	Diary to 23rd Mar., 13.	23rd Mar., No. 5 of 1847, paras. 9 & 10.
Minute by the —. Shews the difficult position in which the Government and more especially the Governor must be placed if one language is held to the Government and another to the Chaplains by the Lord Bishop; and points out a mistake into which his Lordship had fallen when he states that the Revd. Mr. Whitford's letter has been sent home without his (the Bishop's) observations.	11th "	23rd Mar., 21.	13th Apr., No. 6 of 1847.
Resolution	23rd "	22.	Do.
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. R. H. Hamilton to officiate as Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland at Madras during the absence of the Revd. M. Bowie.	6th Apr.	9th Apr., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do.—Proposes certain appointments of Chaplains with a view to relieve the Venerable the Archdeacon as far as practicable from pastoral duties as a temporary arrangement.	18th May	18th May, 29.	
Resolution	—	30.	
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. M. N. Stone, A.M., to officiate as Chaplain of Quilon until further orders.	21st June	22nd June, 33.	
Do.—Referring to the suggestion of the Venerable the Archdeacon that the Government Chaplains should not be required to visit stations where licensed ministers are established and doing duty. Considers the opinions recorded by the members of Government on the subject to be at variance with the orders of the Honourable Court and to the recent decision of Government (founded on those orders) on the proposition of Brigadier Cleaveland for the employment of a Missionary Minister at	21st "	Diary to 29th June, 2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*		1847.	
Trichinopoly. Does not however object to refer the question for the orders of the Honourable Court.			
Resolution	24th June	Diary to 29th June, 3.	
Minute by the —. Proposes the appointment of the Revd. G. Knox to act as Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, and the Revd. Mr. W. W. James to officiate as Chaplain of the Black Town District until further orders.	11th Aug.	Diary to 17th Aug., 1.	
Do.—States that he agreed to call for the letters, in full, addressed to the Revd. Mr. Whitford by the Lord Bishop because he understood that His Lordship had himself objected to extracts from them being laid before Government; also understood that the Revd. Mr. Whitford submitted them officially as letters addressed to him not as an individual but as a Government Chaplain with the object of relieving himself from imputations affecting his character.	13th ,,	Diary to 17th Aug., 10.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, paras. 4 to 9.
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. R. Posnett, A.B., to be Chaplain of Poonamallee. *Vide* Chaplain, No. 5.	3rd Sept.	Diary to 7th Sept., 4.	
Do—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. A. H. Alcock, A.B., to act as Chaplain of Arcot.	5th Oct.	5th Oct., 14.	
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. G. H. Evans to officiate as Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, and the Revd. W. B. Ottley to officiate as Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad.	4th Dec.	7th Dec., 11.	
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. A. H. Alcock, A.B., to officiate as Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	22nd ,,	24th Dec, 18.	
Q			
R			
ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST, ETC.			
From the Right Revd. Dr. J. Fennelly.—Requests the sanction of Government to the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Iarrige, formerly at Cuddalore, to minister to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic Troops at Bangalore, and permission for him to draw the allowance hitherto passed to his predecessor.	28th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 3.	
Resolution	4th Feb.	4.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Revd. H. Gailhot bringing to notice the want of a suitable place of worship for the Roman Catholics of the European veterans at Vizagapatam, and requesting the grant of a spot of ground and a donation of about Rs. 3,000 for the erection of a Chapel.	28th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 19.	
Resolution	5th Feb.	20.	
Do.—Submits a petition from the Revd. F. X. Saldanha praying that certain repairs to the roof of the Roman Catholic Church at Cannanore may be executed.	18th Mar.	23rd Mar., 24.	
Resolution	—	25.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST, ETC —*cont.*		1847.	
From the Right Revd. Dr. J. Fennelly.—Recommends the Revd. T. Macauliffe for the Government allowance for the spiritual charge of the Roman Catholics at Palaveram.	20th Apr.	Diary to 27th Apr., 12.	
Resolution	26th „	13.	
Do.—At the request of the Roman Catholic Priests at Kamptee and Vizagapatam, brings to notice their claims to the Government allowance for ministering to the spiritual wants of the Troops at those stations.	19th June	29th June, 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Requests that a sum of Rs. 800 may be placed at his disposal to increase the accommodation in the Roman Catholic Church at Palaveram, and that a few feet in addition to the spot of ground marked out as a cemetery in the vicinity of the church may be granted and a wall erected around it.	22nd June	29th June, 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
From the Right Revd. A. Canazer Bishop of Tamos and Vicar Apostolic of Madura.—Intimates that he has been appointed Bishop of Tamos and Vicar Apostolic of Madura, and prays that Government will direct the local authorities at Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Madura and Tinnevelly to communicate with him upon ecclesiastical matters connected with the Roman Catholic religion in those places.	5th July	13th July, 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
From the Right Revd. Dr. J. Fennelly.—Requests that the order of Government authorizing an allowance of Rs. 50 a month to the Revd. T. Macauliffe, Roman Catholic Priest, may have retrospective effect from the 31st March last when he commenced his duties at Palaveram.	20th July	27th July, 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Recommends the Revd. H. Gilhot for the Government allowance for the spiritual charge of the Roman Catholic Troops at Bangalore instead of the Revd. F. Iarrige removed to another mission.	18th Aug.	24th Aug., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do.—Solicits a second grant of Rs. 700 for the enlargement of the Roman Catholic Church at Poonamalle, and an increase to the allowance of the Clergyman officiating at the station.	22nd Sept.	Diary to 12th Oct., 3.	
Resolution	8th Oct.	4.	
Do.—Requests that the usual allowance may be passed to the Revd. I. B. Beauclair who has been appointed to minister to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic Troops at Bangalore.	1st Dec.	7th Dec., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
From the Revd. T. S. Neyret, Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Visagapatam.—Requests sanction for the continuance of the Government allowance to the Revd. Mr. Lavorel as Roman Catholic Chaplain at Kamptee.	10th Dec.	Diary to 24th Dec., 3.	
Resolution	22nd „	4.	

(38)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
S		1847.	
ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.			
From the Trustees of —. States that a letter has been received from W. A. Serle, Esq., requesting permission to erect in St. George's Cathedral a mural tablet to the memory of the late Mrs. Serle; recommend that its erection be sanctioned.	20th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 5.	
Resolution	4th Feb.	6.	
Do.—State that the want of a punkah within the chancel of the Cathedral is much felt, and submit that the proper authority be directed to have one erected therein.	19th Mar.	30th Mar., 5.	17th Jan. No. 1 of 1848, para. 11.
Resolution	—	6.	Do.
Do.—Solicit the instructions of Government on a Memorandum from the Civil Auditor objecting to the salary of the Virger of the Lord Bishop during His Lordship's absence.	17th June	Diary to 6th July, 2.	
Resolution	30th ,,	3.	
Do.—State that their attention has been directed, by a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon, to the present small number of the cathedral congregation, the chief cause of which appears to be found in the system of renting pews in the Cathedral. Submit draft of rules abolishing the present system of renting pews, stating the mode in which pews are to be appropriated in future. Suggest that in order to defray the expense of lighting the church and pulling the punkahs, a voluntary monthly subscription list be circulated among the members of the congregation. All surplus to be devoted to form a church fund for purposes stated.	15th July	Diary to 10th Aug., 11.	
Resolution	9th Aug.	12.	
Do.—Forwards statement of cash collected on acount of rented pews in the cathedral from the 1st July 1846 to the 30th June 1847.	19th July	10th Aug., 19.	
To be recorded	—	20.	
Do.—Request sanction to the monthly expense incurred for coolies to pull the punkahs, being charged in a contingent bill, from the 25th April last. *Vide* Bengal, No. 3.	2nd Aug.	Diary to 17th Aug., 2.	
Do.—State that much inconvenience is experienced by the insufficiency of light at evening service in St. George's Cathedral resulting from the late erection of punkahs when the removal of many lamps was rendered necessary. Proposes that branch shades be fixed to the pillars by metal hoops so as not to injure the chunam, and request that the Military Board may be directed to cause this plan to be carried into effect.	9th ,,	17th Aug., 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 17th August, bring to notice extract of a communication from the Superintending Engineer, and request that the plan proposed in their letter of the 9th instant may be sanctioned in order that the present inconvenience from want of light may cease to be felt.	26th Aug.	31st Aug., 3.	21st Dec. No. 13 of 1847, para. 12.
Resolution	—	4.	Do.
From the Revd. Edward Whitehead, Joint Officiating Chaplain of —. Solicits permission to proceed to Europe on furlough early in January next.	5th Nov.	9th Nov., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Revd. John Rowlandson, Officiating Joint Chaplain of —. Solicits permission to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.	18th Dec.	Diary to 24th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	21st ,,	2.	
From the Revd. Edward Whitehead, Joint Officiating Chaplain of —. Submits copy of a letter from the Registrar of this Diocese and requests that he be instructed to transmit to him his letters testimonial, and to take such steps as he may deem desirable to substantiate his claim to fees.	22nd ,,	24th Dec., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
SCOTCH OR ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.			
From the Revd. M. Bowie, Senior Presbyterian Chaplain.—Forwards the periodical returns of baptisms and marriages solemnized in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 31st December 1846.	29th Jan.	Diary to 9th Feb., 17.	23rd Mar., No. 5 of 1847, para. 8.
Resolution	5th Feb.	18.	Do.
Do.—Requests permission to proceed to England on furlough by the March steamer.	13th ,,	16th Feb., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
Do.—Submits the sixth annual report of the parochial school in connection with St. Andrew's Church.	13th Feb.	Diary to 23rd Feb., 7.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, para. 12.
To be recorded	—	8.	
Do.—Reports the names of the two boys maintained and educated at the parochial school on "Woolley's Foundation."	13th Feb.	23rd Feb., 20.	
To be recorded	—	21.	
Do.—Annexes statement of receipts and disbursements of the funds realized from seat rents in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 31st December 1846.	3rd Mar.	16th Mar., 16.	
To be recorded	—	17.	
Do.—Has taken his passage on the steamer *Bentinck* expected to leave on the 14th March.	10th Mar.	16th Mar., 20.	
To be recorded	—	21.	
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton A. M. Officiating Senior Scottish Chaplain.—Conveys the grateful acknowledgments of the Kirk Session for the prompt and just decision of Government on the memorial recently presented against the formation of a cemetery in the compound of St. Andrew's Church.	12th June	22nd June 31.	
To be recorded	—	32.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 2nd June, states that, by an oversight on the part of the Kirk Session, the services of the watching peons in St. Andrew's Church were not dispensed with on the erection of the Beadle's Quarters, but as their services are still required will leave the final determination of the question to Government.	17th June	Diary to 29th June, 9.	17th Aug., No. 10 of 1847, paras. 11 & 12.
Resolution	26th ,,	10.	Do.
Do.—Forwards the periodical returns of baptisms and marriages solemnized in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June 1847.	15th July	20th July, 14.	21st Sept., No. 11 of 1847, para. 12.
Resolution	—	15.	Do.

(31)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
SCOTCH OR ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*cont.*		1847.	
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton, A.M., Officiating Senior Chaplain —. Forwards abstract statement of receipts and disbursements of seat rents in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June 1847.	3rd Aug.	10th Aug., 23.	
To be recorded	—	24.	
From the Officiating Senior Presbyterian Chaplain —. Transmits copy of a letter from the Medical Officer in charge of the Lying-in Hospital, and requests that the Government would permit the discontinuance of the formation of the proposed cemetery in St. Andrew's Church compound, and grant them a piece of ground in an unobjectionable locality as a burial-place relieving them from all expenses arising from the cessation of the work.	15th Nov.,	Diary to 23rd Nov., 13.	
Resolution	20th „	14.	
Do.—Requests that instructions may be issued to the Military Board to stay proceedings in the erection of the cemetery in the compound of St. Andrew's Church.	26th „	30th Nov., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
SOLICITOR TO THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.			
From the —. Requests to be furnished with extracts from the accounts of his predecessors connected with a certain suit filed by the Advocate-General in 1831.	9th Dec.	Diary to 17th Dec., 3.	
Resolution	15th „	4.	
SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.			
From the Officer Commanding —. Reports the departure on sick certificate of the Revd. A. N. Alcock for Ootacamund and states that the services of the Missionary Clergyman of that station have been solicited for the performance of Divine Service on the Sabbath.	19th May	Diary to 8th June, 1.	
Resolution	2nd June	2.	
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.			
Memorandum from the Government office —. Memorandum of expences incurred for repairs, etc., to the Vepery Church.	4th Mar.	Diary to 9th Apr., 9.	29th June, No. 9 of 1847, paras. 2 to 4.
T			
TINNEVELLY.			
From the Acting Magistrate of —. Submits for orders a letter from the Bishop of Tamassin and Vicar Apostolic of Madura regarding the Roman Catholic Church at Paria Talie which the Acting Magistrate does not feel at liberty to re-open with reference to a correspondence with Government in 1845.	22nd Sept.	5th Oct., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
TOWN MAJOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE.		1847.	
From the —. Transmits letter from the Garrison Chaplain, dated 4th February, affording information regarding the organ in St. Mary's Church	18th Feb.	Diary to 9th Mar., 12.	21st Sept. No. 11 of 1847, paras. 2 and 3.
Vide Government of India, No. 13.			
Do.—Transmits letter from the Garrison Chaplain reporting that the velvet covers, trimmings and embroidery in St. Mary's Church require to be renewed.	30th Mar.	9th Apr., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—In obedience to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 9th April, transmits letter from the Garrison Chaplain stating that he is unable to state when the velvet covers, etc., for St. Mary's Church were last supplied and that the records of Town Major's office afford no information on the subject.	15th Apr.	27th Apr., 21.	
To be recorded	—	22.	
Do.—Forwards letter from the Surgeon of the General Hospital stating that since the death of the Revd. T. Halls no Divine Service has been performed in that hospital.	22nd May	28th May, 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Garrison Chaplain requesting the provision of certain articles required for St. Mary's Church, and the repair of the building and of the furniture.	16th Dec.	Diary to 24th Dec., 7.	
Resolution	22nd „	8.	

U–Z

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1848.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1907.

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR 1848.

A

	PAGE
Accountant-General	1
Archdeacon of Madras	2
Archdeaconry of Madras	22

B

Bengal	23
Bellary	*ib.*
Board of Revenue...	*ib.*
Bombay	24

C

Chaplain	24
Chingleput	25
Civil Auditor	26
College Board	*ib.*
Combaconum	*ib.*
Commander-in-Chief	27
Commissary-General	*ib.*
Committee for Passing Contingent Charges	*ib.*
Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.	28
Committee of St. Thomas' Mount ...	29
Councillors	*ib.*

D

E

East India House	29
England	30
Extract or Copy received from other Departments	31

F

G

Government of India	35

H

Hyderabad	36

I—L

M

	PAGE
Madras	37
Male and Female Orphan Asylums, Black Town	*ib.*
Medical Board	*ib.*
Military Board	*ib.*
Mint Committee	47
Miscellany	*ib.*

N

Nagapatam Charity School	49

O

P

Police	49
President	*ib.*

Q

Quartermaster-General of the Army ...	51

R

Roman Catholic Priest	52

S

Saint George's Cathedral	53
Secretary to Government	*ib.*
Scotch or Saint Andrew's Church... ...	*ib.*
Solicitor to the Honourable Company ...	54
Sub-Treasurer	*ib.*

T

Tanjore	54
Town-Major of Fort St. George	*ib.*

U—Z

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1848.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
A		1848.	
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.			
From the —. Submits copy of a letter from the Collector of South Arcot, reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd December 1847.	3rd Feb.	8th Feb., 7.	
Vide East India House No. 8.			
Do.—Forwards a statement showing the expenses incurred on account of the Ecclesiastical Department in this Presidency for the year 1846-47.	18th ,,	23rd Feb., 3.	9th May, No. 3, para. 14.
Resolution	—	4.	Do.
Do.—Submits copy of a letter from the Collector of South Arcot reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity, for the quarter ending 22nd March 1848.	10th Apr.	Diary to 18th April, 4.	
Vide East India House No. 5.			
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 10th April, reports that the Sub-Treasurer has recovered Rs. 131-7-8 on account of fees and stamps due by the Revd. G. E. Morris, B.A., Assistant Chaplain.	29th ,,	Diary to 16th May, 1.	6th June, No. 4, paras. 4 & 5.
Resolution	11th May.	2.	Do.
Do.—Submits a statement showing the receipts and payments on account of Woolley's scholars in the Protestant Charity School in Fort St. George for the last official year.	15th June.	Diary to 27th June, 7.	8th Aug., No. 5, para. 15.
Resolution	23rd ,,	8.	Do.
Do.—Submits copy of a letter from the Collector of South Arcot reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd June 1848.	27th July.	1st Aug., 16.	
Vide East India House No 17.			
To the —. Calling upon the Accountant-General to submit at an early date his opinion as to the manner in which St. Mary's Church Fund can best be appropriated.	28th Aug.	Diary to 29th Aug., 5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL—*cont.*		1848.	
From the —. With reference to an order of Government, dated 17th December last, reports on the state of the funds of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George and forwards an account-current of the funds from 1st May 1847 to 30th April 1848. Requests orders for the investment of a sum of Rs. 1,000 of the surplus funds available.	15th Sept.	Diary to 10th Oct., 17.	
Resolution	7th Oct.	18.	
Do.—Reports the recovery of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for quarter ending 22nd September 1848.	10th ,,	Diary to 17th Oct., 2.	
Vide East India House No. 3.			
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS.	1847.		
From the Venerable the —. Transmits a letter from a large proportion of the Revd. Clergy at Madras, containing a statement of the conduct of the Revd. R. W. Whitford at Poonamallee and Tripassore and at Aden which seriously reflects on his character as a Clergyman and a Chaplain of the Honourable East India Company and recommends that an investigation be instituted in order to ascertain the truth or falsehood of the reports to which reference is made and that a commission be appointed to ascertain how far there is a necessity to bring this subject to the notice of the Court, Mr. Whitford being at present in England.	7th Dec.	4th Jan., 7.	9th May, No. 3, paras. 5 & 6.
Do.—Transmits further papers containing statements which appear painfully confirmatory of that part of the charges preferred against the Revd. R. W. Whitford, which refers to his alleged misconduct at Poonamallee and Tripassoore.	3rd ,,	4th Jan., 8.	Do.
Resolution	—	9.	Do.
Vide Government of India No. 10.			
Do.—Annexes a memorandum showing the accommodation which the Church at Secunderabad is capable of affording, and the urgent necessity of its enlargement.	1847. 18th Dec.	Diary to 11th Jan., 5.	
Resolution	8th Jan.	6.	
Do.—Forwards for transmission to the Honourable Court a memorial in triplicate praying, that under circumstances set forth, the visitation allowance of the Archdeacon may be retrospectively increased from Rs. 250 to Rs. 500 per mensem, or to such other sum as the Honourable Court may think fit.	1847. 30th Dec.	Diary to 11th Jan., 7.	
Resolution	8th Jan.	8.	
Do.—Earnestly hopes that the erection of a Church at Seetabuldee may be sanctioned, suggests measures for protecting an old burial place at that station from desecration and recommends that an additional lascar be attached to the Kamptee Chaplaincy (to be stationed at Seetabuldee) one of the peons from Palamcottah being discharged to meet the expense.	4th ,,	Diary to 18th Jan., 7.	22nd Feb., No. 2, paras. 10 to 13.
Resolution	17th ,,	8.	Do.
Do.—Suggests reductions in the establishments of the Chaplaincies of Masulipatam and Palamcottah with a view to provide lascars at burial grounds at the principal out-stations without any additional expense.	5th ,,	Diary to 25th Jan., 1.	Do.
Resolution	20th ,,	2.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Requests to be favoured with the opinion of Government as to the course pursued by the Revd. Chaplain at Kamptee in exempting the children in the Military schools at that station whose parents are connected with the Church of Rome from reading the Holy scriptures.	8th Jan.	Diary to 25th Jan., 5.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, paras. 2 to 10.
Resolution	21st „	6.	Do.
Do.—Requests to be informed if the result of the reference to the Government of India on the subject of Ecclesiastical fees should be officially communicated to the Revd. Chaplains under the authority of Government.	5th „	Diary to 25th Jan., 7.	
Do.—With reference to the order of Government, dated 24th December last, is of opinion that the Registrar is entitled to the fee demanded from the Revd. E. Whitehead.	6th „	Diary to 25th Jan., 8.	
Resolution	21st „	9.	
Do.—Under circumstances stated, requests that he may be supplied with public bearers on payment, in order that he may proceed to Jaulnah.	12th „	Diary to 1st Feb., 1.	
Resolution	26th „	2.	
Do.—Requests that a portion of the Educational funds at the disposal of the Government may be devoted to the establishment of schools for the suitable education of the children of the European, East Indian and Native Christians attached to the Native Army.	14th „	Diary to 1st Feb., 3.	
Resolution	26th „	4.	
Read again letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, dated 30th December 1847, and recorded in Diary to Consultation, 11th January 1848, No. 6.			
Resolution.—Transmitting to the Honourable Court the Venerable the Archdeacon's memorial of the 31st December 1847, praying that his visitation allowance may be retrospectively increased, with the former papers on the subject.	27th „	Diary to 1st Feb., 9.	
From the Venerable the —. States that the Churches of Cuddalore, Palamcottah and Vepery are the only ones jointly occupied by Government and a Missionary Society, an arrangement arising from churches not having been built at those places by Government; but recommends that Seetabuldee and Mercara be first provided with places of worship; suggests that if, for such places, Chaplains on the present salary cannot be allowed, clergymen on a lower-stipend may be engaged.	3rd „	Diary to 1st Feb., 8.	22nd Feb., No. 2 of 1848, paras. 10 to 13.
Resolution	28th „	1st Feb., 9.	Do.
Do.— Transmits letter from the Chaplain at Trichinopoly and recommends that the present allowance for sacramentals and stationery, etc., at *large* stations may be increased, if practicable. Proposes to instruct the Chaplain to expend a part of the contributions at the offertory at St. John's Church at Trichinopoly for sacramental elements.	11th „	1st Feb., 15.	
Resolution	1st Feb.	1st Feb., 16.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*	1848.		
From the Venerable the—. Solicits permission to purchase such small quantities of stationery as are immediately necessary for his use until his return to the Presidency, charging for the same in contingent bills.	20th Jan.	Diary to 8th Feb., 3.	
Resolution	3rd Feb.	8th Feb., 4.	
Do.—Reports on the state of the congregation of the Kamptee Chaplaincy, recommends a change in the position of the pulpit and reading desk in the Church at that station, the provision of gates for the compound and of a bell for the church, the erection of a suitable belfrey over the principal entrance and the appropriation of the proceeds from the sale of grass from the burial-ground to the improvement of the Cemetery under the direction of the Church Committee.	21st Jan.	Diary to 8th Feb., 5.	
Resolution	4th Feb.	8th Feb., 6.	
Do.—Requests attention to the impossibility of the duties of a Chaplaincy so extensive as that of Kamptee being adequately performed by a single Clergyman, and recommends that on the arrival of another Chaplain, a second Clergyman may be allowed for that Chaplaincy.	12th Jan.	8th Feb., 10.	22nd Feb., No. 2 of 1848, paras. 10 & 13.
Resolution	—	8th Feb., 11.	Do.
Do.—Recommends the appointment of Captain F. B. Lys of the 45th Regiment to be a Lay Trustee of the Tranquebar Chaplaincy *vice* Captain Hodson relieved.	26th Jan.	8th Feb., 12.	
Resolution	—	8th Feb., 13	
Do.—Forwards for transmission to the Honourable Court a Memorial from the Directors of the Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and free day school for boys, praying for an annual grant or the allowance of an increased rate of Interest on the funded Capital of these Asylums.	29th Jan.	Diary to 22nd Feb., 1.	9th May, No. 3 of 1848, paras. 11 & 13.
Resolution	17th Feb.	22nd Feb., 2.	Do.
Do.—States that the Church at Palamcottah, which has been hitherto used by the Government and for which a monthly allowance is paid to the society for the propagation of the Gospel, is not considered capable of being put into a proper state of repair; and suggests the erection of a small Church at that station, unless arrangements can be made for the use of the Church of the Church Missionary Society for English service, on behalf of the Troops at Palamcottah.	3rd „	Diary to 22nd Feb., 7.	2nd Feb. No. 2 of 1848, paras. 10 & 13.
Resolution	21st „	22nd Feb., 8.	Do.
Do.—States that he has granted to the Revd. H. Taylor, Chaplain of Trichinopoly, leave of absence for one month.	7th „	22nd Feb., 9.	
Resolution	22nd „	10.	
Do.—Requests that the leave granted by him to the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop, Chaplain of Cuddalore, for three months may be notified in the official Gazette	7th „	22nd Feb., 11.	
Resolution	22nd „	22nd Feb., 12.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Transmits a letter from the Chaplain of Poonamallee submitting the names of Major I. Impett and Surgeon I. Innes for appointment as Lay-Trustees of that Chaplaincy.	10th Feb.	22nd Feb., 13.	
Resolution	—	22nd Feb., 14.	
Do.—Submits two drafts marked A and B of a notification on the subject of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of this Diocese and requests that he may be furnished with 50 printed copies for circulation to the Reverend Chaplains.	2nd Feb.	23rd Feb., 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Under circumstances set forth requests that he may be authorized to receive as an allowance for establishment the sum of Rs. 35 granted to him under order of Government of 13th November 1847, and to disburse it at his own discretion.	14th Feb.	29th Feb., 2.	
Resolution	—	3.	
Do.—Submits an extract of a letter from the Revd. Dr. Powell, Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with its enclosure regarding the practice of renting out the burial ground at that station for grazing and requests that all orders or instructions on ecclesiastical subjects, except in emergent circumstances be conveyed to the Reverend Clergy and Church Trustees exclusively, through the ecclesiastical authorities; and that in all places in which a Chaplain is stationed and one or more Lay-Trustees have been appointed the Church and Church yard, be considered as under their sole charge, subject to the visitation of the Bishop and Archdeacon.	16th Feb.	29th Feb., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Suggests that school mistresses be added to the proposed Educational establishment for Native Regiments and that the schools be under the control of the Chaplain of the District in which they may be located, suggests also the establishment of training schools at the Presidency.	2nd Mar.	Diary to 13th Mar., 3.	
Resolution	11th „	4.	
Do.—Reports upon the state of the Church and schools in the Chaplaincy of Jaulnah, and recommends that gates for the Church compound may be sanctioned, and as a special case a bell for the Church in anticipation of the Honourable Court's approval.	23rd Feb.	13th Mar., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
Do.—Submits for sanction two bills for coolies in lieu of bandies, for the conveyance of his records and baggage on visitation from Secunderabad to Kamptee and from Kamptee to Jaulnah amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 215-13-2.	26th Feb.	13th Mar., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
Do.—Intimating that the memorial which accompanied his letter of the 30th December 1847 was despatched to the Honourable Court on the 14th instant by the steamer "Bentinck".	14th Mar.	14th Mar., 6.	
Do.—Encloses an original letter from the Revd. G. Knox complaining of having been called upon to read the funeral service over the remains of a soldier stated, on the authority of a Court of Enquiry, to have	6th „	Diary to 21st Mar., 3.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.* destroyed himself in a fit of temporary insanity, but to which no Military honours were paid and requests that orders may be issued for such enquiries being in future conducted on the same principle as governs Coroner's inquests.		1848.	
Resolution	17th Mar.	Diary to 21st Mar., 4.	
From the Venerable the —. Recommends that two additional lascars be attached to the Chaplaincy of Vizagapatam to take charge of the burial-grounds at the outstations of Vizianagram and Berhampur also *one* for Samalcottah and shews how the charge on their account might be met.	7th „	21st Mar., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Requests that the leave of absence for two months recently granted to the Revd. J. McEvoy, Chaplain of Kamptee, may be cancelled.	14th Mar.	21st Mar., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.— Recommends that Surgeon J. Gill, 5th Battalion Artillery, be appointed Lay-Trustee of the Chaplaincy of St. Thomas' Mount.	14th Mar.	21st Mar., 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.— Submits for consideration the propriety of the Registrar being required to forward his communications to Government through the Chief Ecclesiastical authority.	8th Mar.	Diary to 28th Mar., 1	
Do.— Recommends the immediate publication in the official Gazette of the table of ecclesiastical fees sanctioned by the Metropolitan of India with two exceptions.	9th „	Diary to 28th Mar., 2.	
Resolution	22nd „	3.	
Do.— Solicits sanction to the sum of Rs. 54-13-3 in the hands of the Church Committee of Kamptee realized from the sale of grass from the burial-grounds, being appropriated to the improvement of the cemetery at that station.	13th „	Diary to 28th Mar., 4.	
Resolution	22nd „	5.	
Do.— Recommends that six bibles and six prayer books be immediately supplied to the hospital of the Artillery Veteran Company lately established at Pallavaram.	14th „	Diary to 28th Mar., 6.	
Resolution	22nd „	7.	
Do.—With a view to his return to the Presidency with expedition and without pecuniary loss, requests that he may be permitted to draw the visitation allowance for the period sanctioned by section 14, Chapter 4 of the Regulations, dated 21st February 1840, for the distance from Secunderabad to Madras.	23rd „	Diary to 28th Mar., 14.	—
Resolution	27th „	15.	
Do.—Transmits letters from the Revd. G. H. Evans and Mr. A. Hathaway, with a petition from the poor families forming the Christian congregation at Pulicat, in which they earnestly solicit that another Catechist may be appointed in the room of the late Mr. Franz. Recommends a suitable salary for an efficient school mistress and suggests that the Cathedral Chaplain be authorized to ascertain the qualifications of the schoolmaster and remove him if found incompetent. *Vide* Government of India No. 17.	26th Feb.	28th Mar., 16.	

(37)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Requests sanction for the supply of a gate to the burial-ground, and also for the repair of the floor of the Church at Poonamallee.	18th Mar.	Diary to 4th April, 1.	
Resolution	29th "	2.	
Do.—Requests to be favoured with a copy of the Metropolitan's opinion with reference to the painful case of the Revd. R. W. Whitford and of the final decision of Government thereon.	20th "	Diary to 4th April, 3.	9th May, No. 3 of 1848, paras. 5, 6.
Resolution	29th "	4.	Do.
Do.—Recommends the appointment of an additional lascar to the Bangalore Chaplaincy, the peon at Palamcottah being discharged to meet this expense. Requests that he may be authorized to direct the Church Committees at Arcot and Vellore to send over their respective lascars occasionally to Arnee and Chittoor in order that the burial-grounds at those stations may be preserved in becoming order.	7th "	4th April, 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
Read again letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, dated 29th January, and recorded in Diary to Consultation, dated 22nd February 1848, No. 62.	—	—	
Board's Resolution.—Resolving that the Memorial of the Directors of the Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums be forwarded to the Honorable Court and under circumstances detailed, recommending that the Government may be authorized to continue the grant of Rs. 500 to these Asylums for not more than two years without reference to the amount of private contributions.	4th Apr.	4th April, 15.	9th May, No 3 of 1848, paras. 11 & 13.
From the Venerable the —. Reports on the qualifications, etc., of the Revd. G. E. Morris, for the Office of Chaplain in this Diocese but suggests that he be required to furnish a certificate with respect to his physical capability for clerical duties in India.	27th Mar.	4th April, 16.	6th June, No. 4 of 1848, paras. 4 & 5.
Resolution	—	17.	Do.
Do.—Recommends that Lieutenant-Colonel Blundell, C.B., be appointed a Lay-Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Secunderabad.	28th Mar.	4th April, 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Reiterates his request that a suitable building might be assigned for the custody of the records of the Diocese and wherein the Bishop Archdeacon or Registrar can transact the business devolving on them.	18th Mar.	7th April, 2.	
Resolution	—	3.	
Do.—Annexes Extract from a letter from the Chaplain at Trichinopoly bringing to notice the impropriety of a Roman Catholic Hospital nurse taking it upon herself to administer baptism to an infant of Protestant parents, and recommends her dismissal.	28th Mar.	7th April, 4.	
Resolution	—	5.	
Do.—Annexes Extract from a report from the Chaplain of Trichinopoly complaining of the Roman Catholic Priest at that station performing service publicly in the hospital.	28th Mar.	7th April, 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Returns the four documents submitted to the Government by the Revd. G. E. Morris as to his age and fitness for the office of Chaplain which he considers quite satisfactory. *Vide* Medical Board No. 2.	29th Mar.	Diary to 11th April, 1.	6th June, No. 4 of 1848, paras. 4 & 5.
Do.—Intimates that he has revoked the Revd. R. W. Whitford's license to officiate as Chaplain in this Diocese, solicits sanction for 100 copies of a notification to that effect being supplied to the Registrar, and requests copies of papers in the matter of certain charges against Mr. Whitford.	27th „	11th April, 4.	9th May, No. 3 of 1848, paras. 5. & 6.
Resolution	—	5.	Do.
Do.—Brings to notice the unfitness of the Revd. J. McEvoy for the charge of so large and important a congregation as that of Kamptee, suggests should it not be in the power of Government immediately to appoint a second Chaplain to that station, his removal to a less important station and the appointment in his place of a more able and acceptable clergyman to Kamptee. *Vide* President No. 11.	14th Mar.	18th April, 10.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, paras. 2 & 10.
Do.—Affords additional evidence of the Revd. J. McEvoy's incompetency to the charge of so very important a congregation as that of Kamptee.	30th „	18th April, 13.	8th Aug. No. 5 of 1848, paras. 2 & 10.
Resolution	—	14.	Do.
Do.—States that, during his late pastoral visit to Samulcottah, the Revd. Mr. Fennell proceeded to Dowlaishweram, a station with a population of from 60 to 80 Protestants, and requests that sanction may be given to that visit and to its being visited with the adjoining stations in future.	24th Apr.	Diary to 2nd May, 13.	
Resolution	1st May.	14.	
Do.—Reports his return to the Presidency from his tour of visitation of the Northern stations of the Diocese of Madras.	19th Apr.	2nd May, 23.	
To be recorded	—	24.	
Do.—Submits for sanction indents from the Church Committee of Bangalore and of Poonamallee for certain articles required for those Chaplaincies.	19th Apr.	2nd May, 25.	
To be recorded	—	26.	
Do.—Transmits an estimate from the Church Committee of Vizagapatam, and requests sanction for the construction of a small room for the protection of the officiating minister and parties attending funerals in wet weather at the burial-ground at that and other stations.	25th Apr.	9th May, 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—Transmits a letter to his address from the Revd. A. Fennell, and a large number of the Residents at Vizianagaram bringing to notice the want of a place of public worship at that station; and solicits that the sum of Rs. 2,000 may be granted by the State towards the erection of a church there and at other places similarly circumstanced. *Vide* President Minute No. 8.	25th Apr.	9th May, 7.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation of 25th April, states the hours at which, in his opinion, the schools and hospitals at Trichinopoly	26th „	9th May, 10.	

(38)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.* might be visited by the Chaplain; intimates that the Chaplain has communicated to him demi-officially his intention of leaving Trichinopoly; and suggests the early appointment of another Clergyman to that station. *Vide* President No. 11.		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Requests sanction to the indent submitted for articles required for the church at Poonamallee.	28th Apr.	9th May, 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
Do.—Suggests that the burial-grounds at the outstations be placed under the charge of the European Civil authorities, and that Lay Trustees be appointed where practicable to outstations as well as to the principal stations.	28th Apr.	9th May, 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Recommends the appointment of F. Copleston, Esq., as one of the Lay Trustees of the Chaplaincy of Mangalore.	6th May.	9th May, 17.	
Resolution		18.	
Board's Resolution.—Declining to sanction indent of the Trustees of the Chaplaincy of Vizagapatam on the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General at Masulipatam for certain articles required for the use of the churches at Vizagapatam and Waltair, and for painting the doors and windows of the churches.	—	9th May, 23.	
From the Venerable the —. Submits letter from the Chaplain at Vepery requesting authority for appropriating the proceeds arising from the produce of Vepery burial-ground to its improvement.	3rd May.	Diary to 16th May, 3.	
Resolution	11th "	4.	
Do.—Submits for sanction a bill for coolies employed in lieu of bandies for the conveyance of his records and baggage during his late tour of visitation from Jaulnah, amounting to Rs. 109-10-8.	4th "	Diary to 16th May, 5.	
Resolution	11th "	6.	
Do.—Reports having granted to the Revd. I. Griffiths, Chaplain of Mangalore, leave of absence for one month from the date of his leaving his station after the 26th May.	6th "	Diary to 16th May, 9.	
Resolution	12th "	10.	
Do.—Recommends that the outstations of Chingleput and Wallajahbad be attached to the Chaplaincy of Saint Thomas' Mount. *Vide* President's Minute No. 12.	2nd "	Diary to 16th May, 11.	
Do.—Submits a notification of licenses having been granted to Chaplains to officiate at the churches and stations to which they had been appointed by Government and solicits the publication of the same and of all similar notifications in the officil Gazette in accordance with the practice obtaining in Calcutta.	6th "	Diary to 16th May, 14.	
Resolution	13th "	15.	
Do.—Submits for sanction an indent for certain articles required for the Church at Poonamallee.	20th Apr.	16th May, 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—States that he can see no cause for changing the opinion he has already communicated to Government relative to the unsuitableness of the Revd. J. McEvoy for so very large, and from its position also, peculiarly responsible a charge as that of Kamptee. *Vide* President No. 21.	26th Apr.	16th May, 20.	8th August, No. 5 of 1848, paras. 2 to 10.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards an emergent medical certificate from the Revd. Henry Taylor, Chaplain of Trichinopoly, under which he has left his station and arrived at Madras, as some delay may occur in the transmission of the usual certificate under the countersignature of a member of the Medical Board.	5th May.	16th May, 24.	
Do.—Transmits a medical certificate from the Revd. H. Taylor and requests that leave of absence may be granted to that gentleman until the 31st August 1848.	9th ,,	16th May, 25.	
Resolution	—	26.	
To the Venerable the —. Intimates the despatch by the Steamer "Precursor" of the memorial — from the Directors of the Male and Female Orphan Asylums.	16th May.	16th May, 27.	
From the Venerable the —. Recommends that the Chaplain of Tranquebar be allowed to visit Negapatam twice a month in consequence of the removal from this place of the licensed minister, and suggests that, before visiting the outstation of Dindigul, he should ascertain that there will be a sufficient number of persons to form a congregation.	10th ,,	Diary to 30th May, 3.	
Resolution	18th ,,	4.	
Do.—Notices the extreme insufficiency and unsuitableness of the church at Secunderabad for the enlargement of which a plan has been called for by Government and as notwithstanding such enlargement it will be inadequate to accommodate the residents and troops quartered in the cantonment, recommends the erection of a small additional church at the western extremity of the station.	8th ,,	Diary to 30th May, 8.	
Resolution	22nd ,,	9.	
Do.—Submits an extract from a letter to the Metropolitan with His Lordship's reply on the subject of ecclesiastical fees, and recommends the publication of the table of fees leaving those for the surrogates, faculty and marriage license unaltered until the return of the Lord Bishop or until further notice.	6th ,,	Diary to 30th May, 10.	
Resolution	22nd ,,	11.	
Do.—States that he was acting under the express directions of the Lord Bishop of Madras in requesting the publication in the official Gazette of the notification respecting the appointment of chaplains to stations.	16th ,,	Diary to 30th May, 12.	
Resolution	22nd ,,	13.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, para. 13.
Do.—Intimates having directed the Registrar of the Diocese to prepare and forward for publication a notification the withdrawal of Mr. Whitford's license.	16th ,,	30th May, 17.	
To be recorded	—*	18.	Do.
Do.—Requests the insertion in the official Gazette of a notification of the Revd. M. W. W. James, M.A., having been appointed a surrogate.	24th May.	30th May, 21.	
Resolution	—	22.	
Do.—Requests the publication in the official Gazette of the table of ecclesiastical fees unaltered, in order to set at rest the difficulty and confusion which have so long existed from collision between	24th May.	30th May, 25.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
the Clergy and the Registrar; and withdraws his objections to the increase of the fees for surrogate's commission and marriage license.		30th May,	
Resolution	—	26.	
From the Venerable the —. Suggests the appointment of Captain Cooke to be a Lay Trustee of the Outstation of Vellore, and recommends the erection of gates to the compound of the church at that station to prevent persons trespassing therein, and the levelling of a small portion of the ground behind it.	27th May.	6th June, 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Recommends that Cuddapah and Paulghatcherry be each supplied with a lascar to remain in charges of the burial-ground, the sexton at Palamcottah being discontinued to meet the expense.	27th May.	6th June, 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
Do.—In the absence of the Registrar, forwards for insertion in the official Gazette the usual notice of the opening of the consistorial court.	30th May.	6th June, 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—Forwards a correspondence relative to an assault committed by the Revd. M. W. W. James, Acting Chaplain of the Black Town, on a Mr. Boswell at a meeting of the Committee of the Friend-in-Need Society, and recommends that that gentleman be immediately relieved from the charge of that chaplaincy.	5th June.	6th June, 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Annexes extract from a letter from the Revd. H. Taylor requesting that his leave may be cancelled and he be appointed to a station — forwards medical certificate in support of his request. *Vide* President No. 6.	7th June.	Diary to 13th June, 5.	
Do.—Forwards an explanation from the Revd. J. Morant of his reasons for declining to read the burial service at the interment of the remains of the late Patrick Foley of the Kings Hussars, considers the course pursued by the Revd. Gentleman to have been strictly legal, recommends an order being issued that, in every case of suicide where a verdict of insanity or non-accountableness is not returned, the body be decently buried at night without Military honors, and without any religious service whatever.	25th May.	13th June, 9.	
Do.—Forwards further correspondence connected with the reading of the burial service by an officer on the occasion of the interment of the late Private Patrick Foley. *Vide* President's Minute No. 11.	31st „	13th June, 10.	
Do.—With reference to Extract of Minutes of Consultation, dated 9th May, forwards the explanation of the Church Committee of Vizagapatam as to the necessity for supplying velvet, &c., for the use of the Waltair Church, together with a revised indent; and recommends the same for sanction.	26th „	13th June, 13.	8th Aug., No. 5, paras. 30 to 39.
Resolution	—	14.	Do.
Do.—Submits extracts from a letter from the Revd. Mr. Griffiths and requests that Bibles and Prayer books may be supplied to the European hospitals at Mercara and Fraserpet.	1st June.	13th June, 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Requests that he may be furnished with 100 copies of the table of ecclesiastical fees for distribution among the clergy.	7th June.	13th June, 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do. and Commissary of the Diocese.—Requests that a Tamil Interpreter in the service of Government may be allowed to attend for interpreting the evidence which may be given in that language during the investigation about to be held into certain charges against the Revd. Mr. James.	19th June.	20th June, 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—Points out the inexpediency of allowing Roman Catholics to be interred in a Protestant burial-ground, and suggests that the petition of certain members of that church at Cannanore for this privilege be refused, as should the Roman Catholic cemetery at that station have been granted by Government for the general interments of deceased Roman Catholics, the petitioners in the present case must be considered to have a just right to its use.	30th May.	27th June, 10.	
Do.—Submits an application from certain Roman Catholics at Cannanore for the use of one of the two pieces of land allotted for the interment of persons of that faith, but of which they have been deprived by the Roman Catholic priest at that station.	31st May.	27th June, 11.	
Vide President No. 12.			
Do.—Transmits a form of special prayer for the preservation of peace, prepared by the Archbishop of Canterbury under the authority of Her Majesty the Queen in Council and requests that 1,000 copies of the same may be printed at the Government Press for use in the churches and chapels in this Diocese.	16th June.	27th June, 14.	
Do.—In continuation of the foregoing letter forwards a printed circular issued by the Right Reverend the Metropolitan to the clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta with a form of prayer; and solicits the adoption of this prayer in the Diocese of Madras, and its being printed with the circular letter, and a letter from himself at the Gazette Press.	21st "	27th June, 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 4th April last, states that the Church of St. Mathias at Vepery has been consecrated, and cannot therefore be purchased in the ordinary acceptation of the term; and that, in England, under similar circumstances, the sale of purchase would be of the advowson and patronage of the church; suggests that the matter be referred for the opinion of the legal advisers of Government.	12th June.	4th July, 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Requests the insertion in the official Gazette of a notification of the Revd. R. Posnett, B.A., having been appointed a surrogate.	26th June.	4th July, 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
Do.—Recommends certain improvements and alterations to Zion Church at Tranquebar for the better accommodation of its congregation.	27th June.	Diary to 11th July, 3.	
Resolution	8th July.	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. In reply to Minutes of Consultation, dated 16th May last, offers further observations regarding the unsatisfactory state of church affairs at Kamptee.	24th June.	11th July, 7.	8th Aug. No. 5, paras. 2 to 10.
Do.—Considers the Revd. J. McEvoy's justification of his conduct in not having visited his out-stations altogether unsatisfactory and fictitious. *Vide* President No. 9.	27th „	11th July, 8.	Do.
Do.—Intimates that the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese has requested him in a letter just received to communicate to the Government if necessary His Lordship's urgent recommendation for the removal of the Revd. J. McEvoy from Kamptee.	4th July.	11th July, 10.	Do.
Resolution	—	11.	Do.
Do.—Transmits documents recorded in the course of a Judicial investigation held before him against the Revd. Mr. James which establish a case of grave criminality against Mr. J. E. Price, at present employed in the Medical Board office. (*Vide* President Minute No. 13.)	27th June.	11th July, 15.	
To the Venerable the —. Informing him that the Government do not consider their interference to be called for in the case of Mr. J. E. Price.	11th July.	11th July, 15.	
From the Venerable the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 27th June last, states that the Chaplain of Cannanore was his authority for speaking of the persons connected with the Archbishop of Goa at that station as a large body; and explains how he had been led into error with regard to the plan contemplated of burying the dead of a section of the Roman Catholics at Cannanore in the cemetery of the Church of England at that place.	4th „	11th July.	
To be recorded	—	17.	
Do.—Recommends the appointment of Captain Edwards to be a Lay Trustee of the Bangalore Chaplaincy.	10th July.	11th July, 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Submits a letter from the Chaplain of Poonamallee and recommends, for reasons given, the entertainment of a Lay Reader (in lieu of the Clerk) at Tripassore on a salary of Rs. 60 per mensem competent to afford religious instruction to the European pensioners at that station.	4th July.	Dairy to 18th July, 7.	
To the Venerable the —. Requests to be informed whether, in lieu of the arrangements suggested by him, it will not be practicable to combine in one and the same person the duties of Lay Reader, school master and clerk as well as singing master; and also whether considering the short distance of Tripassore from Poonamallee, the visits of the Chaplain could not be more frequent without much interference with his duties at Poonamallee.	13th „	Diary to 18th July, 8.	
From the Venerable the.— Submits a letter from the Church Committee of Bellary reporting that the building attached to the burial-ground at that station has become entirely unserviceable and recommending its reconstruction.	10th „	Diary to 18th July, 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
		1848.	
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*			
From the Venerable the—. Annexes extract from a schedule of repairs and improvements tothe Ecclesiastical Buildings of the Vizagapatam Chaplaincy, and recommends that the church compounds at that and the Waltair station be provided with gates to prevent any intrusion of the natives and also of cattle.	7th July.	Diary to 25th July, 8.	
Resolution	22nd "	9.	
Do.—Recommends the appointment of Mr. I Minchin as a Lay Trustee of the Tranquebar Chaplaincy. ...	21st "	Diary to 1st Aug., 1.	
Resolution	26th "	2.	
Do.—Transmits an application from the Trustees of the Vestry school at Trichinopoly for a grant from "Woolley's Fund" to enable them to increase the usefulness of that Institution.	17th "	Diary to 1st Aug., 5	
Resolution.	27th "	6.	
Do.—With reference to letter, dated 13th July, reports that in his opinion a schoolmaster distinct from the Lay Reader at Tripassore is most urgently required, considers that a second visit in the month might generally be paid to Tripassore by the District Chaplain without detriment to the congregation at Poonamallee, but that his occasional visits could not compensate for the daily presence and labour of a zealous Lay Reader.	19th "	Diary to 1st Aug., 7.	
Resolution.	29th "	8.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Church Committee of Ootacamund requesting that the sextion of the Church may be annually supplied with warm clothing as are the peons and lascars of the Church establishment.	19th "	1st Aug., 9.	
Resolution.	1st Aug.	10.	
Do.—Brings to notice the present lamentable state of the English charity school at Negapatam supported by Government and formerly under the charge of the Chaplain of Trichinopoly and suggests its being committed to the superintendence of the Chaplain of Tranquebar.	21st July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 2.	
Resolution	4th Aug.	3.	
Do.—Transmits an original letter from the Revd. H. Taylor, acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, in vindication of his conduct with reference to the public services held by the Roman Catholic Priest at the European Hospital at Trichinopoly.	22nd July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 4.	
Resolution	4th Aug.	5.	
Do.—Forwards a memorial from the Chaplain of Kamptee soliciting the assistance of Government to recover from the Free Church Missionaries a school room at Seetabuldee which he considers to have come unlawfully into their possession and which would answer as a place of Public Worship.	22nd July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 6.	
Resolution	4th Aug.	7.	
Do.—Submits for consideration a brief report of the actual state of this Diocese with reference to the condition of the Churches and Church yards in connection with Government throughout the Presidency.	29th July.	8th Aug., 8.	8th Aug., No. 6.
Resolution	4th Aug.	9.	Do.

41

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the—. Transmits an original letter from the Chaplain of Cuddalore applying for pecuniary assistance from Government towards the construction of a Church on the Shevaroy Hills.	22nd July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 16.	
Resolution	5th Aug.	17.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 19th July, requests information as to the disposal of future applications and indents which may be forwarded by the Reverend Chaplains and Church Committees.	25th July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 18.	
Resolution	5th Aug.	19.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 25th July, suggests that the jury on Courts of Inquests as well as the witnesses be sworn prior to investigating the cause of sudden death of persons under Military Command.	27th July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 20.	
Resolution	5th Aug.	21.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad requesting legal advice as to the name by which he is to describe a child brought to be baptized and stated to be offspring of a deceased husband after a second marriage.	22nd July.	8th Aug., 22.	
To the Venerable the —. Transmits the opinion of the Advocate-General on the question propounded in the letter of the Archdeacon, dated 22nd July, No. 566 of 1848.	8th Aug.	8th Aug., 23.	
From the Venerable the—. Recommends, for favourable consideration, an application from the Church Committee of Vizagapatam Chaplaincy for a grant from Woolley's bequest for the benefit of an Orphan Asylum established there.	26th July.	8th Aug., 24.	
Resolution	8th Aug.	25.	
To the Venerable the —. Requesting to be informed of the arrangements he would suggest to secure the accurate registry of sacred offices in connection with the Chaplaincy of Trichinopoly.	15th "	15th Aug., 3.	
From the Venerable the —. Referring to a charge alleged by the Rev. Mr. Morris against the Rev. Mr. Taylor, Chaplain of Trichinopoly, of wilfully neglecting to enter in the register at that station the baptism of a child of Sergeant Tamworth of the 2nd European Light Infantry. Submits a correspondence on the subject and proposes to take judicial cognizance of the irregularity. Explains that Mr. Taylor having, up to the day of his departure from Trichinopoly, refused to register the baptism there was no means of supplying the omission.	31st July.	15th Aug., 4.	
Resolution	15th Aug.	5.	
Do.—Submits an indent from the Rev. F. G. Lugard for articles required for the Vepery Church.	18th "	Diary to 29th Aug., 6.	
Resolution	26th "	7.	
Do.—Suggests a grant being made from Woolley's Fund, towards defraying the salary of an efficient and educated headmaster for the Tripassore school who might also be employed as Lay Reader to the community at that station.	15th "	Diary to 5th Sept., 3.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Submits correspondence from the Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, with reference to another case of suicide and regrets that anything should have been read at the grave by the officer in attendance.	21st Aug.	Diary to 5th Sept., 5.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	6.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th August, submits the Rev. H. Taylor's explanation of the cause of Pensioned Sergeant Kirk's removal from the office of Clerk of the Church at Poonamallee.	24th Aug.	Diary to 5th Sept., 7.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	8.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 1st August, transmits a letter from the Church Committee of Ootacamund conveying the information called for relative to the pay of the sexton of the Church, and the probable expense of the warm clothing applied for on his behalf.	24th Aug.	Diary to 5th Sept., 9.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	10.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Officiating Chaplain of Poonamallee drawing attention to the neglected state of the burial-ground at Tripassore and recommending that it be cleared of weeds, etc.	29th Aug.	Diary to 5th Sept., 11.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	12.	
Do.—Submits suggestions for securing the accurate registry of sacred offices at Churches.	18th Aug.	5th Sept., 24.	
Resolution	—	25.	
Do.—Transmits for decision of Government a letter from the Chaplain of Tranquebar, relative to the applicability of the table of fees sanctioned under date the 4th May 1832 to the Chaplaincies beyond the limits of Madras.	18th Aug.	5th Sept., 26.	
Resolution	—	27.	
Do.—Submits for the consideration of Government a letter from the Chaplain at Bellary complaining of the interference of the Zillah Judge in his public ministerial functions, by taking upon him to become a public teacher of Religion.	25th Aug.	5th Sept., 28.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Civil and Sessions Judge of Bellary on the subject of a remonstrance made by the Chaplain of that station against his being allowed a spot of ground within the cantonment to erect a building for religious purposes.	29th „	5th Sept., 29.	
Do.—Transmits further correspondence relative to the alleged interference of Mr. Strange with the ministrations of the Chaplain at Bellary.	30th „	5th Sept., 30.	
Resolution	—	31.	
Do.—With reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultion, dated 15th August, states that it was not his intention to prefer a complaint against the Revd. H. Taylor for not making an entry of the baptism of Serjeant Tamworth's Child in the Register of the Trichinopoly Chaplaincy; suggests that Mr. Taylor be required to forward to the Registrar of the Diocese a separate return of the Baptism above referred to.	26th Aug.	12th Sept., 2.	
Resolution		3.	
Do.—Recommends for consideration the suggestions of the Revd. H. Taylor that a moiety of the library at Poonamallee be kept at Tripassore, that	26th „	12th Sept., 4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
the school room at the latter station be repaired, enlarged and supplied with benches, etc., and that a portion of ground be allotted to the pensioners for the purpose of cultivation, with the view of weaning them from intemperate habits.			
Resolution	—	12th Sept., 5.	
From the Venerable the —. Represents his inability to furnish the Civil Auditor with returns of the Establishment of the Chaplaincy of Mangalore, owing to the Revd. I. Griffith's inattention to his letters on the subject.	28th Aug.	12th Sept., 8.	
Do.—Reports that the returns from the Chaplaincy of Mangalore have been received from the Lay Trustees "in the absence of the Chaplain."	31st „	12th Sept., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
Do.—States that he is desirous to proceed with the visitation of the western and southern stations of the Diocese calling at Tripassore and other places in the vicinity of the Presidency, and requests to be supplied with camp equipage and bandies as before.	5th Sept.	Diary to 19th Sept., 1.	
Resolution	14th „	2.	
Do.—Recommends that Captan F. Kuyvett of the 31st Regiment, Light Infantry, be appointed as Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Bangalore.	12th „	19th Sept., 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 5th September, states that the Right Reverend the Metropolitan has intimated to him that he does not now expect to reach Madras till January or February, and that he will not in consequence proceed beyond Pulicat, Tripassore, etc., and will regulate his movements as respects the more distant stations according to the time which his Lordship may ultimately fix for his visitation at Madras.	9th Sept.	Diary to 26th Sept., 5.	
Resolution	20th „	6.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Church Committee of Tranquebar relative to the disposal of certain superfluous articles belonging to the former Danish Church.	11th „	Diary to 26th Sept., 7.	
Resolution	20th „	8.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Committee of the Vizagapatam Orphan Asylum expressing their grateful thanks for the assistance rendered by the Government to that Institution and solicits that the Trustees may be authorised to draw on the Collector of the District for the grant of Rs. 1,000 from Wooley's Fund.	11th „	Diary to 26th Sept., 9.	
Resolution	20th „	10.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Trustees of the Vestry school at Trichinopoly submitting the information called for, shewing the amount of the funds belonging to the Institution, and recommends that if pecuniary aid be given to the school, an annual examination of the scholars and a report to Government be required.	13th „	Diary to 26th Sept., 13.	
Resolution	20th „	14.	
Do.—States that he has received a letter from the Right Reverend the Metropolitan of India intimating his intention to proceed first to visit the Diocese	22nd „	26th Sept., 25.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.* of Bombay and Ceylon, and his expectation of arriving at Madras on the 18th January 1849, and that he (the Archdeacon) proposes to proceed at once to visit as many as possible of the stations in the western and southern districts previous to His Lordship's arrival.		1848.	
Resolution	—	26th Sept., 26.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards a letter from the Lay Trustee of Masulipatam requesting the sanction of Government for Rs. 19-2-3 on account of stationery required for the use of the Lay Trustees for 1848.	18th Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 1.	
Resolution	27th "	2.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Revd. I. Griffiths, with a medical certificate soliciting leave of absence till the 3rd December next to visit Cortollum and the Neilgherry Hills and notices his departure from his station without permission.	14th "	Diary to 3rd Oct., 10.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	11.	
Do.—Submits for sanction an Indent from the Church Committee of Trichinopoly for burners, iron wicks, and for painting the wall shades of St. John's Church at that station.	22nd Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 12.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	13.	
Do.—Transmits an Indent from the Lay Trustees of the Chaplaincy of Mangalore for blue and scarlet cloth for covering Hassocks, and for Lascars Jackets and Peon's Belts.	22nd Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 18.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	19.	
Do.—Recommends Mr. Charles Pelly for the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Bellary.	28th Sept.	3rd Oct., 28.	
Resolution		29.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Chaplain of Ootacamund with an application from the Church Building Committee at Paulghatcherry for a further grant to the extent of Rupees 250, towards the completion of the Chapel at that station, and for an allowance of Rs. 11 per mensem for an Establishment. *Vide* Government of India No. 3.	19th "	Diary to 10th Oct., 2.	
Do.—Submits another communication from the Revd H. Taylor, reporting the extreme urgency of the repairs which are stated to be required to the school-house and burial-ground at Tripassore. *Vide* Extract Military Consultation No. 11.	19th Sept.,	Diary to 10th Oct., 10.	
Do.—Reports favourably on the state of the schools at Palaveram, suggests that the back verandah of the school room be enclosed and specifies certain articles required for the celebration of Public Worship, with a suggestion that it be adopted as a rule that all things usually authorized by Government be provided for in the Original estimate before the Church is handed over to the Ecclesiastical authority.	19th "	10th Oct., 19.	
Resolution		20.	
Do.—Requests that the leave granted by him to the Revd. J. Morant for one month, may be notified in the Official Gazette.	3rd Oct.	10th Oct., 21.	
Resolution		22.	
Do.—Encloses a copy of the rules of the additional Clergy and Church Building Societies established at Madras, and solicits on their behalf the kind	28th Sept.,	Diary to 17th Oct., 5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.* support of the Government, and if necessary that the subject may be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court.		1848. 6.	
Resolution	16th Oct.		
From the Venerable the—. Notices the delay in the repair of the Church at Pulicat, and the omission in the estimate for the same of repairs to the pulpit, etc., suggests that chests be supplied for the better security of the communion plate and registers; and that the burial-ground be repaired and a lascar entertained for its charge. Notices the want of an enclosure to the old burial-ground at the station. Proposes the transfer of the Church and establishment to the charge of the District Chaplains, and encloses a bill for an allowance of Rs. 2 to a person who officiated as clerk at Public Worship.	3rd ,,	Diary to 17th Oct., 7.	
Resolution	16th ,,	8.	
Do.—Brings to notice certain irregularities in the Registers of the Church at Poonamallee previous to the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Posnett, and for reasons given defers his visit to Tripassore.	10th ,,	24th Oct., 10.	
To be recorded		11.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Church Committee of Kamptee with two estimates for repairs to the Church at that station, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 288-14-7.	16th ,,	Diary to 31st Oct., 1.	
Resolution	26th ,,	2.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 20th September last, points out the inconvenience attending the provision of a place of public worship at Seetabuldee and Mercara, in accordance with the principles laid down in the letter of the Government of India, dated 22nd July last, and suggests the erection of a small Church at each of those stations on sites convenient to the whole community.	7th ,,	31st Oct., 5.	
Vide Military Board No. 6.		—	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 28th September last, remonstrates against Mr. Kirk being allowed to hold the appointment of clerk of the Church at Poonamallee, and points out the impropriety of employing a stranger over whom the Chaplain will have no control to transact his business.	11th ,,	31st Oct., 7.	
Do.—Transmits two letters from the Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee remonstrating against Mr. Kirk employing a Native as his substitute in the office of writer to the Chaplain and requests that the subject may lie over till the arrival of the Metropolitan.	14th ,,	31st Oct., 8.	
Resolution		9.	
Do.—Transmits for sanction three indents for certain articles required for the use of the Churches at Black Town, Bellary and Cuddalore.	17th ,,	Diary to 7th Nov., 1.	
Resolution	2nd Nov.	2.	
Do.—Solicits with reference to the amount paid annually by the State for the travelling allowance of the Reverend Chaplains in visiting their out-stations that an allowance be made to the additional Clergy Society, for the purpose of providing a clergyman at each outstation.	17th Oct.	Diary to 7th Nov., 3.	
Resolution	2nd Nov.	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the—. Transmits a letter from the Revd. J. Morant soliciting permission to return to Europe on furlough resigning his appointment as Joint Chaplain of Bangalore from the date of his embarkation.	21st Oct.	Diary to 7th Nov., 5.	
Resolution	2nd Nov.	6.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Chaplain of Nagpore, with a schedule of duties performed by the person officiating as clerk at Seetabuldee, from the 19th September 1847 to the 1st October 1848, for sanction.	17th Oct.	7th Nov., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—Transmits the Revd. J. Griffith's explanation as required by Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 2nd October, relative to the leave of absence granted to that gentleman in May last, and states that he (the Archdeacon) had no means of knowing that the leave had been reserved till the present time.	19th Oct.	7th Nov., 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Having granted to the Revd. W. Nagle, leave of absence for one month, requests its insertion in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*	30th Oct.	7th Nov., 22.	
Resolution	—	23.	
Do.—Recommends Captain Freshfield's appointment to the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Arcot.	2nd Nov.	7th Nov., 24.	
Resolution	—	25.	
Do.—Proposes returning to the Presidency by dawk for the examination of such documents as may be required by the Right Reverend the Metropolitan, previous to his Lordship's arrival; and requests that the visitation allowance may be granted to him *according to the distance.* Proposes to complete his visitation after the departure of the Metropolitan, and enquires if Government have any objection to his passing a portion of the hot season at Bangalore or the hills.	28th Oct.	Diary to 14th Nov., 7.	
Resolution	13th Nov.	8	
Do.—Offers remarks on the state of the Churches at Arcot, Poonamallee and Bangalore; and suggests with reference to a former letter, the enlargement and improvement of St. Mark's Church at the latter station.	2nd "	Diary to 14th Nov., 9.	
Resolution	13th "	10.	
Do.—Submits an application from the Revd. H. Taylor for permission to remain at Poonamallee until appointed to another station, would regret however Mr. Taylor's continuance at Poonamallee, a bad feeling existing on his part towards the Chaplain of that station, the Revd. R. Posnett.	2nd "	Diary to 14th Nov., 14.	
Vide Chaplain No. 13.	—	—	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 26th September last, renews his application for the increase of his visitation allowance during the absence of the Lord Bishop under circumstances stated.	30th Oct.	14th Nov., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Forwards an application from the Revd. H Taylor for leave of absence for the month of January 1849, in extension of the two months allowed him to join his station.	8th Nov.	14th Nov., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Has granted leave to the Revd. B. S Clarke, Chaplain of Tranquebar, for one month, and requests its insertion in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.	10th Nov.	21st Nov., 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—Requests sanction for printing the usual citations which are issued on the occasion of a Metropolitical visitation and that the usual "Mandate" and other necessary documents may also be inserted in the *Fort St. George Gazette* as on former occasions.	14th Nov.	21st Nov., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Transmits an extract from a letter from the Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, with a letter to his address from the Pensioners of Tripassore, soliciting a grant of land within the Fort for the purpose of cultivation, also that a well may be dug and a few spades, mamoties and wheel barrows be supplied by Government.	8th Nov.	Diary to 28th Nov., 8.	
Resolution	25th Nov.	9.	
Do.—Forwards for sanction two indents from the Church Committee of Vellore and from the Church Committee of Ootacamund respectively for certain articles.	10th „	Diary to 28th Nov., 10.	
Resolution	25th „	11.	
Do.—Has granted leave of absence for one month to the Revd. J. McEvoy, Chaplain of Kamptee, and requests its insertion in the official Gazette.	16th „	28th Nov., 16.	
Resolution	28th „	17.	
Do.—Forwards an indent on the Commissary-General from the Church Committee of Poonamallee for certain articles required for the use of the Church at that station.	8th „	Diary to 5th Dec., 1.	
Vide Chaplain No. 2.	—	—	
Do.—Recommends Mr. A. P. Onslow of the Civil Service to be a Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Trichinopoly.	27th Nov.	5th Dec., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Forwards a letter with a medical certificate from the Revd. A. Fennel, Chaplain of Vizagapatam, soliciting permission to proceed to England for three years and to resign his appointment from the date of embarkation from Madras.	28th Nov.	5th Dec., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Recommends Dr. E. J. Burton for the office of Lay Trustee of the Poonamallee Chaplaincy.	29th Nov.	5th Dec., 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 13th November, requests under the necessity that exists for his returning to the Presidency to receive the Right Reverend the Metropolitan on the occasion of his visitation, that his (the Archdeacon's) visitation allowance may be computed according to the *distance* travelled, and not according to the *time* occupied.	22nd Nov.	Diary to 12th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	7th Dec.	2.	
Do.—Solicits the publication in the official Gazette of certain notices of Ordination and Confirmation to be held at Madras on their receipt from the Registrar.	7th „	12th Dec., 9.	
Vide Archdeaconry of Madras No. 10.	—	—	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Venerable the —. Reports his return to the Presidency from a visitation of the Western stations, and his intention to resume his tour to the southward after the Right Reverend the Metropolitan's departure from Madras.	12th Dec.	19th Dec., 2.	
To be recorded	—	3.	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 25th November last, offers an apology for Mr. McEvoy for refusing to sign a certificate of marriage, to support the claim of the wife of a Serjeant of the B. Troop, Horse Artillery, and requests that the G.O.G. on the subject may be forwarded to him for communication to the clergy.	13th Dec.	Diary after 19th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	20th "	2.	
Do.—Reports on the state of the Church at Mangalore, and suggests the supply of certain articles of furniture and of lights for the evening service; requests permission for the construction of a small tower at the expense of the congregation to improve the appearance of the building.	29th Nov.	Diary after 19th Dec., 5.	
Vide Military Board No. 6.			
Do.—Forwards for sanction a bill for expenses incurred during his visitation of the Western stations of this Diocese.	15th Dec.	Diary after 19th Dec., 9.	
Resolution	23rd "	10.	
Do.—Under circumstances stated, requests that the Civil Auditor may be authorized to pass his bill for visitation allowance until the arrival of his marching establishment.	18th "	Diary after 19th Dec., 11.	
Resolution	23rd "	12.	
Do.—Requests authority for a supply of 20 Bibles and 20 Prayer books for the use of the patients in the hospital of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment at Cannanore.	19th "	Diary after 19th Dec., 14.	
Resolution	23rd "	15.	
Do.—Has granted the Revd. F.G. Lugard, Chaplain of Vepery, leave of absence for one month and requests its insertion in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*	20th "	Diary after 19th Dec., 20.	
Do.—Submits the Revd. F. G. Lugard's application for a month's leave in addition to that granted to him by the Archdeacon.	20th "	Diary after 19th Dec., 21.	
Resolution	26th "	22.	
Do.—The Revd. W. W. Lutyens having sufficiently recovered his health to enable him to return to his duties requests that the leave granted to him may be cancelled.	27th "	Diary after 19th Dec., 23.	
Resolution	29th "	24.	
ARCHDEACONRY OF MADRAS.			
From the Registrar of the —. Forwards for transmission to the Honourable Court returns of registers of baptisms, marriages and burials performed by clergymen and laymen from 1st July to 30th September 1847.	22nd Dec.	Diary to 4th Jan., 1.	
Vide East India House No. 2.			
Do.—Requests that the table of fees sanctioned and forwarded by the Metropolitan of India and virtually adopted or intended so to be by the Bishop of Madras may under the authority of Government be published as applicable to the Company's Chaplains within this Diocese.	25th Feb.	29th Feb., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACONRY OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Registrar of the—. Forwards in duplicate returns for the quarter ending 31st December 1847 of registers of baptisms, marriages and burials, also a packet of returns where Europeans in Her Majesty's Regiments are concerned, to be sent to the Chaplain's General Office through the Secretary at War. *Vide* East India House No. 4.	5th May.	9th May, 3.	
Do.—Requests the insertion in the official Gazette of a notification of the license of the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A., having been revoked and annulled.	23rd "	30th May, 19.	8th Aug., 5, para. 13
Resolution	—	20.	Do.
Do.—Forwards in duplicate returns of registers of baptisms, marriages and burials for the quarter ending 31st March 1848. *Vide* East India House No. 15.	6th Aug.	Diary to 22nd Aug., 14.	
Do.—Forwards returns of baptisms, etc., performed by clergymen of the Church of England and by laymen together with a packet of similar returns where Europeans in Her Majesty's Regiments are concerned for the quarter ending 30th June last. *Vide* East India House No. 2.	31st Oct.	Diary to 14th Nov., 1.	
Do.—Submits notices relative to the second Metropolitan visitation to be held at St. George's Cathedral on the 2nd February next, and requests that the same may be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and the necessary circulars and citations printed at the Government Press.	22nd Nov.	28th Nov., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Submits two notices for publication in the official Gazette.	11th Dec.	12th Dec., 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
B			
BENGAL.			
To the Secretary to the Government of—. Requests to be furnished with a copy of certain Regulations promulgated by Viscount Hardinge in Bengal referred to in Court's despatch No. 3 of 1848.	20th June	20th June, 3.	
BELLARY.			
From T. L. Strange, Esq., Civil and Sessions Judge of—. Replies to observations in a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon, wherein he refers to him as a public teacher or pastor of a religious community.	3rd Sept.	12th Sept., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
From Mr. T. L. Strange, Civil and Sessions Judge of —. Transmits copy of a letter received by him from the Chaplain of Bellary relative to his alleged interference with the ministrations of that gentleman.	7th "	Diary to 26th Sept., 1.	
Resolution	20th "	2.	
BOARD OF REVENUE.			
From the Secretary to the — in the Department of Public Works.—With reference to an order of Government, dated 13th June last, submits letters from the Collectors of Cuddapah and Malabar suggesting that church lascars be appointed to the charge of the burial-grounds at Cuddapah and Paulghatcherry.	20th Nov.	Diary to 5th Dec., 4.	
Resolution	4th Dec.	5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
BOMBAY.			
To the Secretary to the Government of —. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras requesting the Officer Commanding at Aden may be required to afford the information sought in the 3rd paragraph of that communication.	4th Jan.	1848. 4th Jan., 11.	9th May, 3, paras. 5 & 6.
From the Secretary to the Government of—. States that during the Revd. Mr. Whitford's stay at Aden no instance of misconduct on his part was officially brought to the notice of the Political Agent there.	8th April	Diary to 2nd May, 4.	Do.
Resolution	25th „	5.	Do.
C			
CHAPLAIN.			
From the Revd. A. H. Alcock.—Reports his arrival at Madras from Vellore to take up his appointment as officiating Chaplain at St. George's Cathedral.	1847. 30th Dec.	4th Jan., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
From the Revd. Robert Posnett.—Reports a vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee at the Poonamallee Chaplaincy in consequence of Major Mackay's resignation	1847 29th Dec.	4th Jan., 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
From the Revd. W. B. Ottley, B. A.—Solicits an extention of leave for two weeks beyond the regular time for joining his station on private grounds.	5th Jan.	Diary to 11th Jan., 1.	
Resolution	7th „	2.	
From the Revd. G. H. Evans.—Reports his arrival at Madras on the 6th January.	7th „	Diary to 18th Jan., 1.	
Resolution	12th „	2.	
From the Revd. John Griffiths.—Transmits an indent on the Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Cannanore, and requests that the sanction of the Military Board may be obtained for the transmission of the articles therein enumerated to Mercara.	5th „	Diary to 18th Jan., 9.	
Resolution	17th „	10.	
From the Revd. W. B. Ottley, B. A.—Requests that the additional leave for two weeks granted to him may be cancelled, and that he be allowed to proceed to Secunderabad forthwith.	11th „	18th Jan., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton, M.A.—Solicits leave of absence for one month to visit Chittoor and Palmanair for a change of air.	19th Jan.	Diary to 25th Jan., 11.	
Resolution	22nd „	12.	
From the Revd. G. E. Morris, B. A.—Transmits the documents called for in Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 21st March, in consequence of his appointment as an Assistant Chaplain on the Madras establishment.	23rd Mar.	Diary to 28th Mar., 12.	6th June, No. 4, paras. 4 & 5.
Resolution	24th „	13.	Do.
From the Revd. W. P. Powell, D.C.L., of St. Thoms' Mount.—Suggests certain improvements to the school rooms at Palaveram before the present alterations are completed.	27th „	Diary to 4th Apr., 11.	12th Jan., No. 1 of 1849, para. 12.
Resolution	3rd April.	12	Do.
From the Revd. John McEvoy, M.A.—Submits certain correspondence and appeals against the conduct of the Venerable the Archdeacon towards him as Chaplain of Kamptee.	29th Mar.	18th April, 12.	
Vide Archdeacon No. 13.			

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
CHAPLAIN—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Revd. H. Taylor,—of Trichinopoly.—Forwards a medical certificate, and under the circumstances represented applies to be removed or relieved from the performance of certain duties at the hours now fixed.	6th Apr.	Diary to 2nd May, 1.	
Resolution	25th „	2.	
From the Revd. George Eddison Morris.—Transmits the Bond and Covenant relative to his appointment as Assistant Chaplain on the Madras establishment, duly executed; and names certain persons resident in England as his sureties.	19th „	Diary to 2nd May, 9.	6th June, No. 4, paras. 4 & 5
Resolution	25th „	10.	Do.
From the Revd. Henry Taylor, — of Trichinopoly.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency in anticipation of sick leave from Government upon an emergent certificate from the Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly.	3rd May,	9th May, 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
From the Revd. R. Posnett, A. B., Acting — of Black Town.—Reports his arrival at Madras.	15th June.	Diary to 27th June, 3.	
Resolution	23rd „	4.	
From the Revd. John Richards, M.A., Assistant —. Reports his arrival at Madras on the 3rd October by the steamer "Precursor".	3rd Oct.	Diary to 10th Oct., 14.	
Resolution	6th „	15.	
From the Revd. John Richards, M.A.—Reports his assumption of the charge of the Black Town Chaplaincy.	25th „	Diary to 7th Nov., 7.	
Resolution	4th Nov.	8.	
From the Revd. Henry Taylor, Assistant —. It being his intention to return to Europe on furlough after the 22nd April 1849 requests to be appointed to officiate temporarily at or near the Presidency during the interval to avoid the long and harassing march to Cannanore, the station to which he has been recently appointed to officiate as Chaplain.	3rd „	Diary to 14th Nov., 13.	
Resolution	13th „	14.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A.—Requests that the Honorable Court's orders for the removal of his name from the list of Chaplains may be suspended pending the result of an appeal to be made by him to that body; and nominates Mr. E. A. Langley as his Proxy or Attorney to answer the charges alleged against him.	7th Oct.	Diary to 21st Nov., 5.	
Resolution	18th Nov.	6.	
From the Revd. Robert Posnett—of Poonamallee.—With reference to a memorandum from the Chief Secretary of the 21st November, states that a stand for holding 30 burners for the use of the Church at Poonamallee is required, and there are 26 burners to be repaired, but that no "complete globe" or "shade block" is wanted.	23rd „	Diary to 5th Dec., 2.	
Resolution	30th „	3.	
CHINGLEPUT.			
*From the Magistrate of —.*With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 4th January, submits the original record of the examination taken before him relative to the charges of adultery and fornication brought against the Revd. Mr. Whitford.	31st Jan.	8th Feb., 14.	9th May, No. 3, paras. 5 & 6.
Resolution	—	15.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
CIVIL AUDITOR.		1848.	
From the —. Reports the date on which the Revd. R. W. Whitford attained the rank of "Chaplain".	18th Apr.	Diary to 2nd May, 19.	
Resolution	1st May	20.	
Do.—. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 27th September last, states that, under the orders of Government, dated 4th January 1845, the expense actually incurred by the lay trustees for the supply of stationery during the absence of Chaplains has been passed in his office.	4th Oct.	10th Oct., 25.	
Resolution	—	26.	
Do.— With reference to an order of Government, dated 2nd October, explains that the opinion expressed in his report of the 20th September last, on the Reverend J. Griffiths' application for sick leave was regulated wholly by the rules of the service.	6th Oct.	Diary to 24th Oct., 4	
Resolution	18th "	5.	
Do.— Solicits orders for passing in advance the travelling allowance to the Reverend H. Taylor, B. C. L., on the occasion of his joining his appointment to officiate as Chaplain of Cannanore, amounting to Rs. 203-8-0.	9th Nov.	21st Nov., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Read again letter from the Civil Auditor, dated 18th April, No. 119, and recorded in Diary to Consultation, dated 2nd May 1848.			
Resolution.—Calling on the Civil Auditor to submit the usual report for publication of the promotion of the Reverend J. Knox, M.A., to the rank of Chaplain from the 6th September 1848 in the room of the Reverend R. W. Witford.	23rd Nov.	Diary to 28th Nov., 3.	
From the —. Reports the date on which the Reverend J. Knox, M.A., obtained the rank of Chaplain, viz., the 6th September 1848.	27th "	28th Nov. 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
COLLEGE BOARD.			
From the Secretary to the —. With reference to an order of Government, dated 7th April last, report that the two upper rooms in the College, on its north side, are available for the use of the Venerable the Archdeacon.	2nd May.	Diary to 10th May, 7.	
Resolution		8.	
COMBACONUM.			
From the Judge of — and Collector of Tanjore.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, under date the 4th August last, report upon the state of the English Charity School at Negapatam. Suggest certain modifications in its constitution and its superintendence by the Revd. Mr. Clarke under their general supervision, as hitherto exercised.	12th Sept.	Diary to 24th Oct., 6.	
Resolution ... ... *See* Collector of Tanjore, Nos. 6 and 7.	18th Oct.	7.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th October, suggest the addition of the Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore to the Committee of Management of the Negapatam School as he, generally residing on the spot, will be able to afford more frequent personal supervision than is now available.	26th "	7th Nov., 9.	
Resolution ... ... *See* Collector of Tanjore, Nos. 9 and 10.	—	10.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
		1848.	
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.			
Minute by His Excellency the —. Considers the whole affair connected with the destruction of the Roman Catholic Chapel at Secundrabad by soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment to be of so serious a nature that the most prompt measures should be taken after due enquiry.	21st July.	Diary to 25th July, 5.	
Do.—Agrees in the opinion expressed by the Right Honourable the Governor on the subject of the destruction of a Roman Catholic Chapel in the lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Secunderabad, but would suggest that the Priests be ordered to leave Secunderabad to prevent their disseminating insubordinate and seditious doctrines among the men of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment. *Vide* Councillors No. 19.	26th Aug.	5th Sept., 18.	
COMMISSARY-GENERAL.			
From the —. Returns an indent in duplicate received with extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 13th June, for articles required for the Church at Vizagapatam and submits a statement showing the rates of similar articles supplied by his Department to other churches under this Presidency. *Vide* President No. 2.	28th June.	Diary to 25th July, 1.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848. paras. 30 and 39.
COMMITTEE FOR PASSING CONTINGENT CHARGES.			
Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort School in December 1847, amounting to Rs. 159-10-4.	21st Jan.	Diary to 25th Jan., 10.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church, for contingent charges of the Fort School, clothing the boys from 1st January to 31st December 1847 and stationery for the quarters ending 31st March and 30th September 1847 amounting to Rs. 228-3-6.	8th Feb.	8th Feb., 9.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort School in January 1848 amounting to Rs. 124-6-7.	28th ,,	Diary to 29th Feb., 1.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort School for the month of February 1848 amounting to Rupees 178-14-3.		21st Mar., 5.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in March 1848, amounting to Rs. 158-5-9, payable from the Church Fund.	25th Apr.	Diary to 2nd May, 3.	
Do.—Sanctioning indent for certain articles required for St. Johns' Church at Trichinopoly.	25th ,,	Diary to 2nd May, 8.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill for dieting the boys of the Fort school in April 1848, amounting to Rs. 158-4-2.	20th May.	Diary to 30th May,	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for dieting the boys of the Fort school in May 1848, amounting to Rs. 175-3-0.	13th June.	13th June, 8.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
COMMITTEE FOR PASSING CONTINGENT CHARGES—*cont.*			
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in June 1848, amounting to Rs. 144-4-7.	18th July.	18th July, 13.	
Do.—Sanctioning indent on the Commissary-General for nineteen double half rattan blinds for the use of St. George's Cathedral.	8th Aug.	8th Aug., 26.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in July 1848, amounting to Rs. 137-12-2.	18th „	Diary to 22nd Aug., 5.	
From the—. Indent on the Commissary-General for certain articles required for the use of the Church at Poonamallee.	17th July.	Diary to 22nd Aug., 8.	
Resolution	18th Aug.	22nd Aug., 9.	
Resolution.—Ordering an indent on the Commissary-General for certain articles required for the use of the Church at Quilon to lie over.	21st Dec.	Diary to 22nd Aug., 13.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in August last, amounting to Rs. 183-5-1.	20th Sept.	Diary to 26th Sept., 16.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in September 1848, amounting to Rs. 168-13-11.	17th Oct.	17th Oct., 10.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in October last, amounting to Rs. 177-15-1.	21st Nov.	21st Nov., 17.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in November 1848, amounting to Rs. 175-6-3.	23rd Dec.	Diary after 19th Dec., 13.	
COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.			
From the Secretary to the—. States that the Madras Diocesan Committee are prepared to make over to the Government the Church of St. Mathias in Vepery for the sum of Rs. 27,813-3-6, the amount expended by the society on the building; requests the transfer to the society by Government of two lots of land procurable with the buildings erected thereon for Rs. 6,500, as compensation for the use of roads, and for the surrender of the Church compound, and as a site for the erection of another Church.	22nd Jan.	Diary to 8th Feb., 1.	
Resolution	2nd Feb.		
From the Secretary to the Madras Diocesan.—Submits the information called for in Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 2nd February last, with regard to the right of the Society to certain landed property in connection with the transfer to Government of the Vepery Church.	18th Nov.	Diary to 12th Dec.,	
Resolution	7th Dec.	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
COMMITTEE OF ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.		1848.	
From the Church—. Intimate that the pillar supporting the pulpit of the Church at the Mount is in an unsafe state and recommend that it should be taken in hand immediately and be put into a proper state without delay.	17th Feb.	23rd Feb., 7.	
Resolution		8.	
COUNCILLORS.			
Minute by the Hon'ble D. Eliott, Esq.—Concurs with the Right Honourable the President that sufficient cause has not been shown for the removal of Mr. McEvoy from Kamptee.	— May.	16th May, 22.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, paras. 2 and 10.
Resolution		23.	Do.
Do.—Agrees with the Court of Enquiry held for investigating the circumstances connected with the destruction of a Roman Catholic Place of Worship in the lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Secunderabad in all their conclusions; thinks it would be advisable to prosecute the Rev. Mr. McSweeny as an accomplice in the matter, if there were a tribunal on the spot, but that the inconvenience of bringing witnesses down to the Presidency is a strong reason against this course — would not insist on the removal of Dr. Murphy from Secunderabad and would suggest that the salary of the Rev. Mr. McSweeny be suspended, not stopped, and that the "Temperance Hall" should be closed to the soldiers.	28th Aug.	5th Sept., 19.	
Vide Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department No. 20.			
D			
E			
EAST INDIA HOUSE.			
To the Secretary at the —. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras with the registers of baptisms, marriages and burials therein referred to.	3rd Jan.	Diary to 4th Jan., 12.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of the Proceedings of this Government from 30th June to 27th July 1847.	10th "	Diary to 11th Jan., 9.	
Do.—Transmitting a list of Chaplains of the Madras establishment made up to the 1st January 1848.	12th "	Diary to 18th Jan., 5	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of Proceedings of Government from 28th July to 31st August 1847 with an index.	1st Feb.	1st Feb., 14.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a communication from the Accountant-General reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Rev. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity, for the quarter ending 22nd December 1847.	8th "	8th Feb., 8.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of Proceedings of Government from 1st to 28th September 1847 with an index.	12th "	Diary to 15th Feb., 4.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Accountant-General reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Rev. Mr. Blenkinsop's	13th Apr.	Diary to 18th Apr., 5.	

	Date to Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EAST INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*		1848.	
allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd March 1848.			
To the Secretary at the —. With broken set of the Proceedings of this Government from 29th September to 31st December 1847.	5th May.	Diary to 9th May, 1.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras with the register of baptisms, marriages and burials therein referred to, also a packet to be forwarded to the Chaplains'-General office.	9th "	9th " 4.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Accountant-General reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Rev. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd June 1848.	1st Aug.	1st Aug., 17.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of the Proceedings of Government from 1st January to 29th February 1848.	2nd "	Diary to 8th Aug., 1.	
Do.—Transmits copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras with the registers of baptisms, marriages and burials therein referred to.	21st "	Diary to 22nd Aug., 15.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of the Proceedings of Government from 1st March to 18th April 1848.	9th Sept.	Diary to 12th Sept., 1.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of the Proceedings of Government from 19th April to 27th June 1848.	13th Oct.	Diary to 17th Oct., 1.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Accountant-General reporting the recovery of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Rev. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd September 1848.	13th "	Diary to 17th Oct., 3.	
Do.—Forwarding copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras together with the register of baptisms, marriages and burials, also a packet to be forwarded to the Chaplains'-General office.	8th Nov.	Diary to 14th Nov., 2.	
Do.—Forwarding broken set of Proceedings of Government in this department from 28th June to 25th July 1848 with an index.	10th "	Diary to 14th Nov., 5.	
Do.—Transmitting broken set of the Proceedings of this Government from 26th July to 29th August 1848.	12th Dec.	12th Dec., 8.	
ENGLAND.			
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 26th January 1848, No. 1.	21st Mar.	21st Mar., 12.	
Orders passed on a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 9th February 1848, No. 2.	12th Apr.	Diary to 18th Apr., 1.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 11th April 1848, No. 3.	20th June.	20th June 4.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 15th July 1848, Nos. 4 and 5.	20th Sept.	Diary to 26th Sept., 15.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 23rd August 1848, No. 6.	6th Oct.	Diary to 10th Oct., 16.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
ENGLAND—*cont.*		1848.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 20th September 1848, No. 7.	13th Nov.	Diary to 6.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 20th September 1848, No. 8.	18th „	Diary to 21st Nov., 9	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 18th October 1848, No. 9.	11th Dec.	Diary to 12th Dec., 5.	
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS.			
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.— Communicating to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army, dated 12th January, expressing the views of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief respecting the management of Regimental schools.	14th Jan.	Diary to 25th Jan., 3.	8th Aug., No. 5, paras. 2 to 10.
Resolution	21st „	4.	Do.
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department.—The Foujdaree Udalut directed to order a supply of convicts for the construction of a fence around the church at Mangalore	14th „	25th Jan., 18.	22nd Feb., No. 2, para. 14.
To be recorded		19.	Do.
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Concurring in opinion with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that it would be very desirable to obtain well-trained schoolmasters from the Military normal establishments in England and proposing to bring the subject to the notice of the Honourable Court.	1st Feb.	Diary to 15th Feb., 1.	
Resolution	10th „	2.	
Do.—Communicating to this department letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army submitting the Commander-in-Chief's views on the proposition of the Venerable the Archdeacon for improving the system of Regimental schools in the Native Army.	8th „	Diary to 22nd Feb., 5.	
Resolution	17th „	6.	
Do.—Communicating the opinion of the Quartermaster-General of the Army on the eligibility of the site selected for the erection of a new church at Cuddalore.	25th Mar.	Diary to 4th Apr., 9.	
Resolution	3rd Apr.	10.	
Do.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army regarding Regimental schools for the children of farriers, trumpeters, drummers, etc., etc.	6th „	Diary to 18th Apr., 2.	
Resolution	12th „	3.	
Do.—Communicating to this department His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's observations upon the subject of a complaint of the Venerable the Archdeacon, relative to the performance of Divine service in the European hospital at Trichinopoly by the Roman Catholic Priest.	18th „	Diary to 2nd May, 21.	
Resolution	1st May.	22.	
Do.—Communicating to this department correspondence regarding the refusal of funeral service by the Rev. J. Moraut, Chaplain of Bangalore, on the remains of a soldier of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment, who destroyed himself.	4th Apr.	9th May, 24.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*		1848.	
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Referring to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army with one from the Officer Commanding, Bangalore, on the subject of the Chaplain's refusal to perform the usual burial service over the body of Private Foley of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars who committed suicide.	19th Apr.	9th May, 25.	
Resolution	—	26.	
Do.—Communicating for consideration in this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army with one from the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara regarding the allotment of a portion of the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Cannanore for the use of certain Roman Catholic petitioners, and recommending that they be allowed to inter their dead in the Protestant burial-ground to which measure the Chaplain of the station and the petitioners have no objection.	8th May.	Diary to 16th May, 16.	
Resolution	13th „	17.	
Do.—Communicating the Honourable Courts' concurrence in the objections of the Supreme Government to the introduction of any system of Education into the Native Army which might be made instrumental to engendering alarm in the minds of the sepoys as to the intentions of Government with respect to their religion.	10th „	Diary to 30th May, 14.	
Resolution	23rd „	15.	
Do.—Communicating to this department a correspondence connected with the complaint made by the Revd. H. Taylor against a Roman Catholic Priest being permitted to hold public service in the European Regimental Hospital at Trichinopoly.	1st June.	13th June, 21.	
Resolution	—	22.	
Do.—Referring to this department a communication from the Quartermaster-General of the Army on the subject of adding a piece of ground to the Cemetery at Bangalore for the exclusive use of all Protestant Dissenters.	4th July	Diary to 18th July, 1.	
Resolution	13th „	2.	
Do.—Referring to this department a letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board transmitting copy of a communication from the Venerable the Archdeacon bringing to notice the conduct of Mr. Price and recommending his dismissal from the office of the Medical Board.	4th „	Diary to 18th July, 5.	
Resolution	13th „	6.	
Do.—Referring to this department letters from the Adjutant-General with Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry at Secunderabad regarding the conduct of certain Roman Catholic Clergymen at that station.	22nd „	Diary to 25th July, 6.	10th Oct., No. B. of 1848.
Resolution	22nd „	7.	Do.
Do.—Communicating a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army stating that it seems immaterial whether the G.O., dated 17th August 1847, prohibiting a Court of Inquest on the body of a deceased soldier pronouncing on his state of mind be cancelled or retained.	8th „	25th July, 12.	
Resolution	—	13	

(50)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*		1848.	
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army expressing the belief of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the burial rites cannot be denied to any one except in cases of premeditated felo-de-se and His Excellency's opinion that, if a Court of Enquiry arrive at the conclusion that death has arisen from any other cause, the Clergyman must take the consequence of refusing Christian burial.	14th Aug.	Diary to 29th Aug., 1.	
Resolution	25th ,,	2.	
Do.—Referring to this department a communication from the Adjutant-General of the Army representing that in an establishment on their own Chapel premises, called a Temperance Hall, the Irish Roman Catholic Priests have a paper styled the "Nation," containing articles of a most improper tendency and indeed of a seditious nature.	7th ,,	5th Sept., 13.	10th Oct., No. 8.
Do.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General forwarding the proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held at Secunderabad to investigate the circumstances attending the destruction of a building used as a Roman Catholic place of worship in the lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry.	17th ,,	5th Sept., 14.	Do.
Do.—Referring to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General regarding the improper tendency of a discourse addressed by the Roman Catholic Priests at Secunderabad to the soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.	22nd ,,	5th Sept., 15.	
Do.—Referring to this department a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces relating to occurrences at Secunderabad and showing the necessity of some immediate steps being taken for the removal of certain Roman Catholic Priests from that station to prevent the discipline of the 84th Regiment from being further injured.	25th Apr.	5th Sept., 16.	10th Oct., No. 8.
Vide President No. 17.			
Do.—Communicating a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces applying for the Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry lately held at Secunderabad relative to the demolition of a Roman Catholic Chapel by the soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment for transmission to the Judge Advocate-General for his opinion.	4th Sept.	5th Sept., 20	
Resolution	5th ,,	21.	
Vide Resident, Hyderabad, No. 22.			
Do.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army with one from the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force reporting the extent to which the orders of Government of the 7th September relating to the destruction of a Roman Catholic place of worship in the lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Secunderabad have been carried into effect.	25th ,,	26th Sept., 29.	
To be recorded	—	30.	
Do.—Referring to this department a communication from the Quartermaster-General of the Army bringing to notice that Dr. Murphy and five other	11th Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 20.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*		1848.	
Roman Catholic Priests have established themselves at Secunderabad and are erecting a Roman Catholic Cathedral ; etc.			
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Communicating a letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army regarding the permission granted to the Revd. Dr. Murphy by Brigadier-General Lovell recently Commanding at Secunderabad to erect a Roman Catholic Cathedral close to the Hospital of a Native Corps.	11th Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 21.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	22.	
Do.—Referring to this department correspondence from the Brigadier Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force reporting the substance of an address by the Revd. Dr. Quin to the Roman Catholic Soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment on Sunday the 10th September, together with a number of a periodical called "the Catholic Expositor."	22nd Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 25.	
Resolution	—	26.	
Do.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Quartermaster-General, with one from the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, on the subject of applications by Schismatic and Orthodox Roman Catholics, to be permitted to erect buildings in their Cemeteries as Chapels, reading rooms, etc., His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief considering their erection to be objectionable.	30th Sept.	Diary to 10th Oct., 8.	
Resolution	6th Oct.	9.	
Do.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army conveying the views of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief relative to the establishment of a Library at Tripasore and to the allotment of ground to industrious pensioners for the purpose of cultivation.	19th Sept.	Diary to 10th Oct., 11.	
Resolution	6th Oct.	12.	
Do.—Communicating to this department a letter from the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment stating that he is not aware of any objection to the appointment of the Revd. F. O. Brien to officiate to the Soldiers of the Roman Catholic persuasion in the Regiment under his Command.	17th ,,	Diary to 4th Oct., 8.	
Resolution	21st ,,	9.	
Do.—Communicating a letter from the Brigadier Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force forwarding for sanction an estimate of the value of the images and other articles taken away from the Roman Catholic Chapel in the Lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, and the cost for re-building the same amounting to Rupees 349.	17th ,,	7th Nov., 11.	
Do.—Communicating the Proceedings of a General Court-martial lately holden at Secunderabad placing the parties concerned in removing the images, etc., from the Roman Catholic Chapel in the Lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, at that station under stoppages to make good the damage occasioned by their misconduct.	26th ,,	7th Nov., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	

(51)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*		1848.	
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Referring to this department a correspondence with the Revd. J. McEvoy on the subject of his signing a certificate of marriage in the form required by G.O.G. No. 103 of 1847 to support the claim of the wife of a Serjeant of the British Troop Horse Artillery.	7th Nov.	Diary to 28th Nov., 6.	
Resolution	25th "	7.	
Do.—Communicating a letter from the Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad setting forth his intention of fulfilling the conditions under which permission was granted for converting the old mess house there into a chapel for the use of the Roman Catholic soldiers.	16th "	28th Nov., 20.	
To be recorded	—	21.	
F			
G			
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
To the Secretary to the —. Forwards for transmission to the Metropolitan correspondence having reference to charges laid before the Madras Government by the Venerable the Archdeacon seriously reflecting on the character of the Revd. R.W. Whitford and requests his Lordship's views on the mode of enquiry proposed by the Archdeacon.	4th Jan.	4th Jan., 10.	9th May, No. 3 of 1848, paras. 5 & 6.
Read again letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, dated 13th November, and recorded in Diary to Consultation, 7th December 1847, No. 399.	—		
Resolution.—Authorising the payment to Dr. Powell of a travelling allowance of Rs. 150 per mensem for the performance of all clerical duties connected with Palaveram in addition to those of St. Thomas' Mount.	14th Jan.	Diary to 18th Jan., 6.	
From the Secretary to the —. In reply to letter of 4th January last, regarding certain charges preferred against the Revd. Mr. Whitford by the Archdeacon of Madras, forwards copy of the opinion of the Metropolitan of India on the subject.	19th Feb.	21st Mar., 13.	9th May, No. 3 of 1848, paras. 5 & 6.
Resolution	—	14.	Do.
Do.—The Catechist of the Protestant Church at Pulicat having been reported to have died, his salary should lapse entirely and the situation be no longer maintained.	26th Feb.	28th Mar., 17.	
To the Secretary to the —. Forwards for the further information of the Supreme Government copies of a letter and its enclosures from the Venerable the Archdeacon praying for the continuance of the office of Catechist at Pulicat and recommends the same for sanction.	28th Mar.	28th Mar., 18.	
From the Secretary to the —. Declines sanctioning the continuance of the office of Catechist of the Protestant Church at Pulicat without the permission of the Honourable Court.	24th Apr.	Diary to 30th May, 5.	
Resolution	18th May.	6.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont.*		1848.	
From the Secretary to the —. Communicates information in respect to making pecuniary grants towards the erection of Roman Catholic or other Places of Worship unconnected with the established Church and erecting Churches for the exclusive accommodation of Protestant soldiers at isolated Military stations.	22nd July.	Diary to 22nd Aug., 3.	12th Dec., No. 11 of 1848, para. 4.
Resolution	18th Aug.	4.	Do.
To the Secretary to the —. Forwards correspondence and papers relative to an outrage committed at Secunderabad in the destruction, by the men of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, of a small Roman Catholic Chapel in the lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry.	5th Sept.	5th Sept., 23.	
From the Secretary to the —. Intimates an intended visitation to Madras of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta early in November next, and requests that the necessary instructions may be issued.	19th Aug.	5th Sept., 34.	
Resolution	—	35.	
To the Secretary to the —. Transmits copy of letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces and of the correspondence received therewith reporting the substance of an address by the Revd. Dr. Quin to the Roman Catholic soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment on Sunday the 10th September 1848.	3rd Oct.	3rd Oct., 27.	
From the Secretary to the —. Transmits Extract from Court's Despatch No. 4 of 1848 containing their sentiments on the question of Government contributing towards the expenses of churches built by private subscriptions, or of co-operating with private individuals in the erection of churches at out-stations.	9th Sept.	Diary to 10th Oct., 3.	
Resolution	6th Oct.	4.	
From the Secretary to the — with the Governor-General.—Conveys the sentiments of the Governor-General on the proceedings connected with the late outrage in the destruction of a Roman Catholic Chapel at Secunderabad by the men of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.	27th „	Diary to 21st Nov., 1.	
Resolution	17th Nov.	2.	
H			
HYDERABAD.			
To the Resident at —. Requests the immediate removal of the Right Revd. Dr. Murphy and certain other Roman Catholic Priests and a student from the dominions of His Highness the Nizam.	5th Sept.	5th Nov., 22.	
From the Resident at —. As the immediate removal, from the dominions of His Highness the Nizam, of the Right Revd. Dr. Murphy and the other Roman Catholic Priests and the student, referred to in Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 5th September, involves political considerations connected with the peculiar relation of the Government with the Nizam, requests the instructions of the Government of India in the matter.	11th „	Diary to 26th Sept., 23.	10th Oct., No. 8 of 1848.
Recorded	25th „	24.	

(57)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
		1848.	
I–L **M**			
MADRAS.			
From the Collector of —. Reports the terms on which certain ground and premises, which the Secretary to the Madras Diocesan Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts alludes to in his letter to Government, dated 9th August last, are procurable.	23rd Dec.	Diary to 18th Jan., 3.	
Resolution	12th Jan.	4.	
MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUMS, BLACK TOWN.			
From the Secretary to the —. Under circumstances represented solicits sanction for the payment for the years 1847-48 of the annual grant of Rs. 500 to the institution allowed by the Honourable Court.	21st July.	Diary to 22nd Aug. 1.	10th Oct., No. 9of 1148.
Resolution	16th Aug.	2.	Do.
From Mr. C. Kennet, Secretary to the —. Forwards ten copies of the report of the Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylum and Free Day School for Boys, and Workshop in connection with the Male Asylum for the past year ending 30th June 1848.	4th Oct.	10th Oct., 23.	
Resolution	—	24.	
MEDICAL BOARD.			
From the Secretary to the —. Reports that the health of the Revd. G. E. Morris is good and that he is perfectly capable of performing the duties of a Chaplain on the Madras establishment.	6th Apr.	Diary to 11th Apr., 2.	6th June, No. 4 of 1858, paras. 4 & 5.
Resolution	10th „	3.	
MILITARY BOARD.			
From the —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th December last, forward copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, and suggest, for reasons therein set forth, that a plan and an estimate for erecting a Church at Mercara may be prepared by the Executive Officer in charge of works at that station.	14th Jan.	Diary to 1st Feb., 5.	
Resolution	27th „	6.	
Do.—Bring to notice that the belfry constructed in the compound of St. John's Church at Masulipatam was found to be insufficient to admit of the bell being freely rung, and forward a copy of the original plan showing the alteration for lowering its position, as well as an estimate, amounting to Rs 202-9-3, and recommend the same for sanction.	14th „	Diary to 1st Feb., 10.	
Resolution	29th „	11.	
Do.—Reports having passed, on emergency, an estimate, amounting to Rs. 119-11-6, for taking down the present and putting up the new bell in the Church at Ootacamund, sanctioned by Government on the 6th August last.	18th „	Diary to 1st Feb., 12,	
Resolution	29th „	13.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bills of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, amounting respectively to Rs. 105-11-5, Rs. 139-15-4 and Rupees 117-3-5.	10th Feb.	Diary to 15th Feb., 3.	
From the —. Forward a bill amounting to Rupees 125-2-10 for expenses incurred in excavating and constructing a grave and vault in St. Mary's Church for the interment of the remains of the late Lieutenant-General Sir John Doveton, G.C.B., and request instructions as to whether it is to be considered a public charge or recovered from the executors to his estate.	28th Jan.	Diary to 15th Feb., 5.	
Resolution	14th Feb.	6.	9th May, No. 3 of 1848, para. 10.
Do.—Acknowledge the receipt of certain coins forwarded for the purpose of deposit in the foundation of the new church at Bangalore and report that measures have been adopted for their safe transmission.	25th Jan.	15th Feb., 7.	
To be recorded	—	8.	
Do.— Report having given instructions for the enlargement of the burial ground of St. John's Church at Trichinopoly and submit for sanction an estimate for the work amounting to Rupees 768-0-5.	8th Feb.	22nd Feb., 3.	22nd Feb., No. 2 of 1848, para. 15.
Resolution	7th "	4.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 2nd June 1847, forward a plan and estimate amounting to Rs. 455-8-6 for constructing a belfry to the church at Nellore, and for repairing the gates and railing around the church and explain the cause of delay in its transmission.	15th "	23rd Feb., 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 373-2-0 for repairing the Roman Catholic Chapel at Bellary.	15th Feb	29th Feb., 4.	
Resolution	—	5.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for re-building the compound wall of the burial-ground of St. Stephen's Church at Ootacamund, amounting to Rs. 1,159-7-4.	3rd Mar.	Diary to 7th Mar., 1.	
From the —. With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 26th November 1847, submit a plan with an estimate amounting to Rs. 6,150 for alterations, improvements and additions proposed by the Venerable the Archdeacon to the new church at Bangalore, explain their nature and point out the advantages that will result from their being carried out.	8th Feb.	Diary to 13th Mar., 1.	9th May, No. 3 of 1848, para. 9.
Resolution	10th Mar.	2.	Do.
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rs. 591-13-6 for relaying the terraced roof of the portico attached to the church at Bellary, provided Government consider that the work should be done at the public expense.	22nd Feb.	14th Mar., 1.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, para. 28.
Resolution	—	2.	

(53)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
From the.—Report having passed for execution on emergency an estimate amounting to Rs. 8-7-0 for repairing the pulpit of St. John's Church at Masulipatam.	3rd Mar.	14th Mar., 3.	
Do.—Report having passed for execution on emergency three estimates for repairs, etc., to the church and church furniture, and to the North and West side compound wall of the old cemetery at Secunderabad, amounting together to Rs. 55-4-10.	3rd „	14th Mar., 4.	
Resolution	—	5.	
Do.—Submit Register of four contingent bills passed on account of expenses incurred in the department of Buildings and Repairs during the quarter ending 31st December 1847 amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 236-9-3¾.	10th Mar.	Diary to 21st Mar., 1.	
Resolution	17th „	2.	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 29th January last, forward a report of the Chief Engineer on the subject of the belfry to St John's Church at Masulipatam constructed by the staff officer at that station and shewing the circumstances under which the top of the belfry has been cracked and ruined.	10th „	Diary to 28th Mar., 8.	
Resolution	23rd „	9.	
Do.—Report having ordered the execution of the repair required to the Roman Catholic Church at Cannanore and forward copy of a letter from Lieutenant Johnston of Engineers intimating that from the want of suitable timber, the work is likely to experience some delay but that measures will be adopted to prevent any inconvenience being experienced therefrom.	10th „	Diary to 28th Mar., 10.	8th Aug., No. 5, para. 10.
Resolution	23rd Mar.	11	8th Aug. No. 5. para. 10.
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 988-11-6 for substituting cloth with wooden mouldings to the ceiling of St. George's Cathedral in lieu of the present stucco; and suggest as it will be necessary to close that edifice for 2½ months during the execution of the work that the Trustees may be requested to state when it will be convenient to commence the work.	10th „	28th Mar., 19.	Do. paras. 25 and 27.
Resolution	—	20.	Do.
Do.—Report that a plan and an estimate have been furnished by Dr. Fennelly towards the enlargement of the Roman Catholic Church at Polaveram providing sufficient accommodation for the European troops and their families at that place and that they have therefore caused the supervision of the work by a Public Officer. Request that authority may be granted for the donation of Rs. 800 sanctioned under date the 13th November 1847 being paid through the Officer-Commanding, Polaveram, to Dr. Fennelly.	17th Mar.	Diary to 4th April, 5.	
Resolution	31st „	6.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 493-1-7 for making certain repairs, white and blue washing the walls, etc., of the quarters occupied by the Garrison Chaplain in Fort St. George.	21st Apr.	Diary to 4th Apr., 7.	
Resolution			

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
From the—. With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 2nd February last, submit copy of a letter from the Officiating Secretary, Madras Diocesan Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and solicits further instructions as to the period of transferring the Vepery Church and the privilege of its occupation by the Native congregation, until a new church for them shall have been provided.	1st „ 14th Mar.	8. 4th Apr., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—With reference to Minutes of Consultation, dated 23rd February last, report the measures adopted for replacing the support of the pulpit and rendering it secure as also for improving the ventilation and increasing the accommodation in the gallery of the church at St. Thomas' Mount; and forward copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer, Presidency, explaining cause of delay in the completion of the work.	17th Mar.	4th Apr., 22.	
To be recorded	—	23.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for constructing a building for the protection of the church property, and raising a wall round the cantonment burial-ground, at Secunderabad, amounting to Rs. 389-0-2.	6th Apr.	Diary to 7th Apr., 1.	
From the —. Recommend for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rupees 1,89?-12-10, with plan for building a wall round the old burial ground, Seetabuldee, and state their reasons for preferring this method of enclosing the cemetry to that of a fence.	17th Mar.	7th Apr., 6.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, para. 22.
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction two estimates, with plans, one for constructing two pairs of teakwood penalled and venetioned windows in the rear wall of St. John's Church within the Fort of Masulipatam amounting to Rs. 163-0-7 and the other for erecting a compound wall to St. Mary's Chapel in that cantonment amounting to Rs. 2,967-2-10.	21st Mar.	7th Apr., 8.	Do., paras. 23 & 24.
Resolution	—	9	
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate for changing the position of the pulpit and reading desk in the church at Kamptee and for providing gates for the compound at the North and South entrances amounting to Rs. 237-9-8.	11th Apr.	Diary to 2nd May, 6.	
Resolution		7.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate for repairing the wall of the burial-ground within the Fort of Masulipatam, amounting to Rs. 2,236-14-11.	25th „ 11th „	Diary to 2nd May, 11.	Do.
Resolution		12.	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 5th August 1847, submit for sanction an estimate for certain alterations and improvements to the church at Poonamallee, amounting to Rupees 722-5-1, together with a letter from the Superintending Engineer, Public Department, in which he concurs in the recommendation of the Venerable the Archdeacon that a rattan mat should be supplied to the church for the preservation of the floor; and observe that it would be difficult to estimate the expense of removing the hedge as recommended.	25th „ 14th „	Diary to 2nd May, 15.	
Resolution	1st May.	16.	

54

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
From the—. With reference to Extracts from Minutes of Consultation, dated 4th September and 6th December 1847, report that having received plans and estimates for building churches at Seetabuldee and Mercara at a cost at the former place of Rupees 9,331-8-11, and at the latter of Rupees 6,457-1-4, which is far beyond what is contemplated, they have called for estimates for buildings of a more plain description.	14th Apr.	2nd May, 29.	
To be recorded		30.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning estimates for painting the doors, windows, &c., of the quarters occupied by the Garrison Chaplain in the Fort, amounting to Rupees 213-9-7.	5th May.	Diary to 9th May, 2.	
From the—. With reference to Extracts from Minutes of Consultation, dated 28th March last, forward copy of a report of the Committee of Engineer officers appointed by Government to examine the plaster ceiling of St. George's Cathedral with a report of the Chief Engineer on the subject ; observe that the ceiling being pronounced sound, nothing further is required than to have it periodically examined, while attic windows afford effectual means of security in their double shutters if kept properly closed ; and report that an estimate has been called for, for painting the ceiling and architrave and cleaning the entablature and cornwices of the buildings and capitals of the columns.	25th Apr.	9th May, 21.	8th Aug. No. 5 of 1848, paras 25-27.
Resolution		22.	Do.
Resolution.—Sanctioning bills for executing certain repairs to the Pursevakam burial-ground and to the furniture of St. George's Cathedral, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 677-12-7.	23rd May.	Diary to 30th May, 16.	
From the —. With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 19th May 1447, request authority for passing the indent of the church committee of the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam for 44 globe lamps for St. John's Church at that station, the method of lighting proposed by the committee appearing to be better adapted to the church than that suggested by the Venerable the Archdeacon.	16th „	30th May, 23.	
Resolution		24.	
Do.—Submit a register of contingent bills passed on account of expenses incurred in the department of Buildings and Repairs, during the quarter ending 31st March 1848, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 94-12-8.	23rd „	6th June, 7.	
Resolution		8.	
Do.—Submit copy of a letter from the officer commanding at Cannanoor, with a plan and an estimate amounting to Rs. 622-9-9, for building a shed for the conveyances of the congregation near the church at that station, the cost of which however the Board is of opinion should not be borne by the State.	26th „	6th June, 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, para. 29.
Do.—Report having passed on emergency, an estimate, amounting to Rs. 81-3-11, for white and blue washing the church at Secunderabad.	26th May.	6th June, 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	

	Date of Letter	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
From the —. Report having passed on emergency, an estimate, amounting to Rs. 60, for clearing away prickly-pear and constructing a mud wall around the burial-ground at Samulcottah.	26th May.	6th June, 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, para. 29.
Do.—Report having passed for execution, on emergency an estimate amounting to Rs. 41-11-11 for repairing the Protestant burial-ground and vestry room at Madura.	26th May.	Diary to 13th June, 1.	Do.
Resolution	9th June.	2.	Do.
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rs. 290-5-2, for constructing 4 gates to the compound surrounding the church at Jaulnah.	9th May.	Diary to 13th June, 3.	Do.
Resolution	9th June	4.	
Do.—Submit for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rs. 1,602-15-2, for repairs executed to the Roman Catholic Church at Cannanoor with copy of a letter from Lieutenant Johnston in explanation of the delay in the execution of the work, as well as the largeness of the amount of the estimate.	26th May.	13th June, 19.	8th Aug., No. 9 of 1848, para. 16.
Resolution	—	20.	Do.
Do.—Submit for sanction, estimate amounting to Rupees 378-9-2, for thoroughly cleaning the entablature and painting the architrave of the stucco ceiling of St. George's Cathedral.	30th May.	Diary to 27th June, 1.	8th Aug., No. 9 of 1848, paras. 29 and 27.
Resolution	23rd June.	2.	
Do.—Submit for sanction, an estimate amounting to Rs. 110-1-2, for putting pandals for covering in the east and west ends and side verandahs of St. Paul's Church at Mangalore required annually to protect the building from the effects of the monsoon and report having authorized the work to be executed on emergency.	9th "	Diary to 27th June, 5.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, p. 28.
Resolution	23rd "	6.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for painting the doors, windows, &c., of the church at Cannanore, amounting to Rs. 163-1-6.	—	Diary to 27th June, 9.	
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 7th April 1848, submit for sanction a revised estimate, amounting to Rs. 1,280-7-5, for building a wall round the burial-ground at Seetabuldee, also for replacing and securing the gateway of the same.	6th June.	Diary to 27th June, 17.	8th Aug. No. 9 of 1848, para. 22.
Resolution	—	18.	Do.
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning estimate for repairing the gate, gateway and vestry rooms at St. Mary's burial-ground, amounting to Rs. 113-3-0.	27th June.	Diary to 27th June, 19.	
From the —. Submit for sanction a bill amounting to Rs. 958-2-9, or adding a verandah to the east end of St. John's Church at Trichinopoly, and explain the cause of excess in the amount of the bill over that of the sanctioned estimate for the work.	13th June.	27th June, 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for putting up four lamps in St. George's Cathedral, amounting to Rs. 724-13-2.	6th July.	Diary to 11th July, 1.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for repairing the Black Town Chapel, amounting to Rs. 697–10–5, with an estimate also for the work.	8th July.	Diary to 11th July, 2.	10th Oct., No. 7 of 1848, para. 2.
From the —. Recommends for sanction a supplemental estimate, amounting to Rs. 220, for replacing the wooden couples in the roof of the English Protestant Church at Pulicat, and submit copy of a letter from the Civil Engineer, 4th Division, explaining the necessity for the additional outlay.	27th June.	Diary to 11th July, 5.	8th Aug. No. 5 of 1848, para. 28.
Resolution	10th July.	6.	Do.
Do.—Bringing to notice certain objections to the contruction of the Roman Catholic Chapel at Vizagapatam authorised 17th December 1847 on the site then pointed out, report having ordered the work to be suspended pending the selection of another site and promise a further report on the subject.	14th „	25th July, 14.	10th Oct., No. 7 of 1848, para. 8.
To be recorded	—	15.	Do.
Do.—Report having passed for execution on emergency an estimate, amounting to Rs. 63–7–8, for repairing and whitewashing the church in the lower Fort of Bellary.	14th „	Diary to 1st Aug., 3.	
Resolution	27th „	4.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 24th December 1847, recommend for sanction two estimates amounting respectively to Rs. 8,124–1–3 and Rs. 337–15–0 for repairing and improving the church and burial-ground at Secunderabad and forward copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer explaining why a wall of enclosure to this burial-ground should not be constructed. Promise to sumit a report on the subject of the erection of a second church at this station.	14th „	1st Aug., 11.	
Resolution	1st Aug.	12.	
Do.—Report having passed for execution on emergency an estimate, amounting to Rs. 187–6–5, for repairing the churches and burial-grounds at Vizagapatam and Waltair.	14th July.	1st Aug., 13.	
Memorandum by the Secretary to the —. Forwards original estimates for repairing the churches and burial-grounds at Vizagapatam and Waltair and notices with reference to Memorandum of 12th July, that the estimate now forwarded provides for gates to the burying-ground at the latter station but not the church compound.	21st „	1st Aug., 14.	
Resolution	1st Aug.	15.	
From the —. Recommends for sanction a revised estimate as corrected by the Chief Engineer amounting to Rs. 87–11–5 for repairing the walls of the English and Dutch burial-grounds at Tangancherry and observe that the bill is likely to exceed the amount of the estimate.	18th July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 10.	
Resolution	4th Aug.	11.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bills of the Superintending Engineer, Public Department, for works executed by him amounting respectively to Rs. 280-12-11, Rs. 118-8-1 and Rs. 113-9-10.	4th Aug.	Diary to 8th Aug., 12.	
From the —. With reference to former correspondence recommend for sanction, an estimate amounting to Rs. 4,052-7-0, for erecting a church at Mercara; and in forwarding an estimate amounting to Rs. 749-3-11 for erecting a portico to the church request to be favoured with orders on the subject as they do not consider the portico absolutely necessary.	18th July.	Diary to 8th Aug., 13.	
Do.—Recommend for favourable consideration a plan and an estimate amounting to Rs. 5,464-2-9 for building a church at Seetabuldee; solicit orders on the subject of a portico recommended thereto by the Ecclesiastical authorities and forward a separate estimate amounting to Rs. 957-12-1 being the probable expense of making this addition.	18th "	Diary to 8th Aug., 14.	
Resolution	5th Aug.	15.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate (with a plan) amounting to Rs. 3,980-13-5 for constructing a church at Palamcottah, submit for orders another estimate amounting to Rs. 404-13-3 for building a portico in front which the Board consider not indispensible.	1st "	Diary to 15th Aug., 1.	12th Dec., No. 11, para. 11.
Resolution	12th "	2.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 8th July last, afford explanation as to the circumstances under which the estimate for repairs to the Black Town Chapel had been omitted to be submitted for the sanction of Government.	1st "	Diary to 15th Aug., 6.	10th Oct., No. 7, para. 2.
To be recorded	—	7.	Do.
Do.—With reference to an order of Government, dated 23rd March last, submit copies of correspondence relative to the causes which have rendered the removal and reconstruction of the upper portion of the new Belfry of St. John's Church at Masulipatam, necessary.	28th July.	Diary to 22nd Aug., 6.	10th Oct., No. 7, paras. 5 and 6.
Resolution	18th Aug.	7.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction, an estimate amounting to Rs. 99-11-0, for repairing the church furniture and cemetery at Tranquebar.	22th "	29th Aug., 8.	
Resolution	29th "	9.	
Do.—Submit copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding, Northern Division, regarding a site for a Roman Catholic Chapel, proposed to be recovered from a back-water at Vizagapatam, and solicit orders with reference to the existence thereof a large Roman Catholic Cathedral within half a mile distance from the Barracks where the Europeans did formerly attend.	18th "	Diary to 5th Sept., 1.	
Resolution	4th Sept.	2.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 9th June last, report that the Trustees of the church at Jaulnah do not consider more than two gates to the church compound to be absolutely necessary, and observe that if the estimate for the	25th Aug.	5th Sept., 32.	

36

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
work is returned to them they will cause it to be revised accordingly.			
Resolution	—	5th Sept., 33.	
From the—. Recommend for sanction a revised bill amounting to Rs. 125 for putting up a punkah over the pew of the Right Honorable the Governor in St. George's Cathedral, and submit a fresh bill and annex the report of the Chief Engineer thereon.	29th Aug.	12th Sept., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Submit register of contingent bills passed on account of expenses incurred in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during the quarter ending 30th June last, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 186-7-11.	5th Sept.	Diary to 26th Sept., 11.	
Resolution	20th „	12.	
Do.—Report having passed for execution on emergency prior to receipt of Minutes of Consultation, dated 1st August last, an estimate amounting to Rupees 5-13-3 for repairing a gate of the church compound at Secunderabad.	8th „	Diary to 26th Sept., 17.	
Resolution	20th „	18.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction two estimates amounting respectively to Rs. 174-8-3 and Rupees 40-12-7 for white washing the walls and painting the doors and windows of the church, and repairing, etc., the compound wall of the grave yard at Arcot.	8th „	Diary to 26th Sept., 21.	
Resolution	20th „	22.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th August last, explain that the small bell therein noticed, as having been at Masulipatam while the Belfry was under reform, was not there or available when the Belfry was finished, and observe that the bell, which was condemned at Secunderabad and brought down to Madras, have been ordered to be broken up and brought to account as brass.	12th „	26th Sept., 27.	10th Oct., No. 7, paras. 3 to 6
To be recorded	—	28.	
Memorandum from the Secretary,—. Requests that the bill for repairs, etc., to the Black Town Chapel may be passed for Rs. 696-15-5 instead of Rs. 697-10-5 as was by an oversight originally recommended.	20th Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 3.	
Resolution	27th „	4.	
From the —. Submit for sanction two estimates for providing additional accommodation, covering seats, repairing the furniture and making certain repairs to St. Stephen's Church at Ootacamund, amounting together to Rs. 403-11-6, explain the necessity of the works, and recommend with reference to the difficulty of obtaining coloured glass that plain glass may be substituted for it.	19th „	Diary to 3rd Oct., 8.	
Resolution	30th „	9.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, 27th June last, forward copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, reporting that the present hedge round the burial ground at Seetabuldee is a sufficient protection, and that arrangements have been made for keeping it in order, and suggest that the estimate for the erection of a wall and for replacing and securing the gateway be cancelled.	15th „	Diary to 3rd Oct., 16.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	17.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for altering the Belfry in the compound of St. John's church at Masulipatam, amounting to Rs. 202-8-2.	4th Oct.	Diary to 10th Oct., 1.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill for making the required repairs to the Roman Catholic chapel at Cannanore, amounting to Rs. 1,618-12-3¼.	6th „	Diary to 10th Oct., 13.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for the erection of a wall round the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Bangalore, amounting to Rs. 2,300.	17th „	17th Oct., 9.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning estimate for repairing the walls and gate of the burial-ground at Ellore, amounting to Rs. 259-14-3¼.	18th „	Diary to 24th Oct., 1.	
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 4th September last, report that the unexpended balance of advance authorized on account of the construction of a Roman Catholic church at Vizagapatam has been refunded, and the material purchased for the work of the value of Rs. 196-3-0 made over to the Staff Officer, to be used in other works.	6th „	24th Oct., 12.	
To be recorded.	—	13.	
To the —. Forwards copy of a letter from the Archdeacon relative to the erection of a place of public worship at Seetabuldee and Mercarrah, and calls for full information on the subject.	31st „	31st Oct., 6.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill for repairing the new burial-ground at Waltair, amounting to Rs. 121-8-3.	31st „	10.	
From the —. Submit plan and estimate amounting to Rs. 478-7-1 for constructing four gate posts and a second iron gate to the Vellore Church compound with a plan shewing their intended position, with observations as to the necessity of the works provided for and the means by which the expense might be reduced.	10th „	7th Nov., 16.	
Resolution	—	17.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 278-15-6, for putting up a stone Fort in lieu of a wooden one and constructing three gates for the compound of the church at Bellary.	27th Nov.	Diary to 14th Nov., 3.	
Resolution	9th „	4.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning estimate for making certain repairs to the Scotch Kirk on the Poonamallee Road amounting to Rs. 151-14-6.	3rd „	Diary to 14th Nov., 11.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill supplying new rattan floor mats for the use of the church at Poonamallee, amounting to Rs. 159-11-9.	21st „	21st Nov., 16.	
From the —. Recommend for sanction register of eleven contingent bills passed on account of expenses incurred in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during the quarter ending 30th September 1848 amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 442-1-0.	7th „	Diary to 28th Nov., 1.	
Resolution	22nd „	2.	
Do.—With reference to Minutes of Consultations, dated 5th September last, recommend for sanction an estimate for constructing two gates to the church compound at Jaulnah amounting to Rs. 148-7-6.	10th „	Diary to 28th Nov., 4.	
Resolution	24th „	5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1848.	
From the —. Forward copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer, Public Department, with plans and estimates for certain alterations and improvements to the lower story of the late Main guard now converted into a place of worship at Palaveram, the erection of a new Privy and the supply of church furniture at an aggregate expense of Rs. 339-4-4.	21st Nov.	Diary to 12th Dec., 6.	
Resolution	11th Dec.	7.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning estimate for making certain repairs and supplying a pair of new folding glazed window shutters in front of the communion table of St. Mary's Church, amounting to Rupees 357-12-5.	19th "	Diary to 19th Dec., 1.	
Memorandum from the Secretary to the —. States that there are no bells in store at Mangalore or Cannanore, but that there are two small church bells in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, also 25 bells received from England for arsenal purposes at the several stations of the Army.	12th "	Diary after 19th Dec., 6.	
Resolution	22nd "	7.	
From the —. Recommend for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rs. 141-12-11, for repairing and improving the compound wall of the burial-ground at Tripassore.	15th "	Diary after 19th Dec., 16.	
Resolution	23rd "	17.	
MINT COMMITTEE.			
From the Secretary to the —. Annexes copy of a letter from the Mint Master, suggesting that the specimens of coins required for the foundation of the Church at Bangalore may be selected and furnished from the stock in the general treasury.	15th Jan.	18th Jan., 13.	9th May, No. 3, para. 20.
Resolution	—	14.	Do.
MISCELLANY.			
Read again petition from P. Mauremoottoo Moodaliar, V. Soobaroy Moodaliar and others, the inhabitants of Calatyapah Moodaliar and A. Paupyer's streets in Purasawakum and Poodoopettah near Vepery, 12th August and recorded in Consultation, 17th December 1847, No. 405.	--	—	
Resolution.—The Chief Magistrate after communication with the Advocate-General to adopt measures on behalf of certain inhabitants of Pursavakum to prevent interments being made in the Roman Catholic burial-ground in its vicinity.	25th Jan.	25th Jan., 17.	
From Messrs. Felix Lawrence, M. Pereira and F. X. S. Rodrigues.—States that they declined accepting the piece of ground selected by the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara for the burial of their dead on account of its distance from their residence; and to obviate the great inconvenience now felt, pray that a portion of the vast Roman Catholic burial-ground may be assigned for their use.	2nd Apr.	Diary to 18th Apr., 8.	
Resolution	17th "	9.	
Petition from P. Mauremoottoo Moodaliar, V. Soobaroy Moodaliar and others, the inhabitants of Calatyapah Moodaliar and A. Paupyer's streets in Purasawakum and Poodoopettah near Vepery.—Reiterate their request that orders may be issued for preventing the practice of the Roman Catholics of burying	9th May.	16th May, 28.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MISCELLANY—*cont.*			
their dead in the compound of the burial-ground in the vicinity of their residence.		1848.	
Resolution	—	29.	
From Messrs. F. X. S. Rodrigues, Felix Lawrence and M. Periera.—Reiterate their prayer for the allotment of a portion of the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Cannanore for the purpose of burying their dead.	6th May.	Diary to 30th May, 1.	
Resolution	18th „	2.	
Petition from Roman Catholic inhabitants of Cannanore under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Goa and Primate of the East.—Request that a portion of the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Cannanore may be allotted to the parties they represent for the purpose of interring their dead.	4th July	Diary to 18th July, 3.	
Resolution	13th „	4.	
From Mr. John Kirk, late Clerk of the Church at Poonamallee.—Prays that he may be restored to his situation as Chaplain's Clerk at Poonamallee, from which he has been removed.	3rd „	Diary to 22nd Aug., 10.	
Do.—Submits a representation relative to his removal from the clerkship of the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee by the Revd. H. Taylor, the present Officiating Chaplain.	31st „	Diary to 22nd Aug., 11.	
Resolution	18th Aug.	12.	
Do.—States that Pensioner Thain, having been appointed his successor, cannot be expected to continue to afford him aid should he be reinstated in the Office of Clerk; and requests that he may be permitted to engage another person to assist him.	8th Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 5.	
Do.—States that as since his removal from the Office of Clerk of the Church at Poonamallee, Pensioner Thain has been put in his place, he could not expect him to gave him any aid, but that should he be reappointed to the situation he will engage another person to write for him.	9th „	Diary to 3rd Oct., 6.	
Resolution ... ... —	28th „	7.	
From Francisco X. S. Rodrigues, etc., Parishioners of Cannanore under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Goa.—Complain that the Fort Adjutant of Cannanore prohibits their building a place of worship on a spot of ground obtained by them for that purpose, as well as a Cemetery. Trust that orders will be sent to the proper authorities for the removal of the grievance complained of.	14th „	Diary to 10th Oct., 7.	
Vide Extract, Military Consultations, No. 8.			
Petition from P. Mauremootoo Moodaliar, Soobaroy Moodaliar and others, inhabitants, Calathyapah Moodaliar and A. Paupyer's streets in Purasawakum and Poodoopettah, near Vepery.—Reiterate their request that orders may be issued prohibiting the Roman Catholics from burying their dead in the vicinity of their residences.	17th Oct.	Diary to 21st Nov., 3.	
Resolution	18th Nov	4.	
From Kakachery Thomas, The Chief of the Protestant Church at Konumkolum.—States that he has been instrumental to the conversion of 100 families from the Church of Rome, and requests that instructions may be issued to the Collector to permit him to build a Church for their use and to protect the	31st Oct.	Diary to 21st Nov. 7.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MISCELLANY—*cont.*		1848.	
converts from molestation and persecution.			
Resolution	18th Nov.	Diary to 21st Nov., 8.	
N			
NEGAPATAM CHARITY SCHOOL.			
From the Judge of Combaconum and Collector of Tanjore.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 4th August last, report upon the state of the English charity school at Negapatam; suggest certain modifications in its constitution and its superintendence by the Revd. Mr. Clarke under their general supervision, as hitherto exercised.	12th Sept.	Diary to 24th Oct., 6.	
Resolution	18th Oct.	7.	
See Combaconum Nos. 6 and 7.			
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th October, suggest the addition of the Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore to the Committee of Management of Negapatam school as he, generally residing on the spot, will be able to afford more frequent personal supervision than is now available.	26th "	7th Nov., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
O			
P			
POLICE.			
From the Acting Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of—. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th November last, submits a report of the Committee of Medical Officers on the Roman Catholic burying-ground in Lunger Paupyer's street, Vepery, and forwards the depositions of the parties who signed the petition, also one from the constable and the jamadar of the Division.	7th Dec.	Diary to 19th Dec., 3.	
Resolution	20th "	4.	
PRESIDENT.			
Minute by the—. Proposes that the Revd. M. A. Stone, A.M., be appointed Chaplain of Quilon.	21st "	11th Jan., 10.	
Do.—Referring to the declaration of the Archdeacon that the Revd. Mr. McEvoy is not fitted for the charge of so large and important a congregation as that of Kamptee, is of opinion that he should be removed to another station and proposes that the Revd. R. Posnett, Chaplain of Poonamallee, be removed to Kamptee, and Mr. McEvoy to Poonamallee.	22nd Mar.	18th Apr., 11.	
Vide Chaplain No. 12.			
Do.—Proposes that the Venerable the Archdeacon be informed that the question of small Churches being erected at two outstations within this Presidency has been lately referred to the Honourable Court and that pending their reply the Government is unable to comply with any other similar applications; at the same time, doubts whether Vizianagarum from the extreme smallness of the society can be looked upon at least for the present as a place where such a building should be specially sanctioned.	1st May.	9th May, 8.	
Resolution	—		
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. G. E. Morris, A.B., to be Chaplain of Trichinopoly.	5th May.	9th May, 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*		1848.	
Minute by the —. Cannot sanction the arrangement proposed by the Venerable the Archdeacon, St. Thomas' Mount, where there are so many Europeans, should not be left for even one Sunday without the usual service.	May.	Diary to 16th May, 12.	
Resolution	13th „	13.	
Do.—After a patient consideration of the complaint preferred by the Venerable the Archdeacon against the Revd. Mr. McEvoy and this Gentleman's reply, admits that there are grounds for reprehending the style of Mr. McEvoy's letter, but from the very high testimony borne to his conduct by certain members of his congregation, the diversity of opinion which exists in most places as to the time for the administration of the rite of Baptism and other circumstances, does not think that he would be acting right were he to remove that Gentleman from Kamptee. *Vide* Councillor No. 22.	6th „	16th May, 21.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, paras. 2 to 10.
Do.—Proposes the appointments of the Revd. R. Posnett, B.A., as Chaplain of Black Town, and the Revd. Henry Taylor, B.C.L., as Chaplain of Poonamallee as a temporary measure.	8th June.	Diary to 13th June, 6.	
Resolution	9th „	7.	
Do.—Proposes that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief be requested to say whether the prohibition to the Court of Inquest on the body of a deceased soldier pronouncing on the state of mind be a local order, and also to favor the Government with his opinion as to rescinding it.	31st May.	13th June, 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Is of opinion that the Venerable the Archdeacon has mistaken the nature of the reference made to him connected with the petition from a section of the Roman Catholic Community at Cannanore to bury their dead in the Protestant burial-ground at that station; and proposes that the Officer Commanding the Station be instructed to allot any piece of ground he thinks proper not being part of the present Roman Catholic Cemetery for the use of the schismatics, and to intimate to them that Government will not be further troubled on the subject.	20th June.	27th June, 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Proposes that the Revd. M. W. W. James, A.M., be appointed to act as Chaplain of Arcot.	24th June.	27th June, 22.	
Do.—Adheres to his opinion that the Revd. Mr. McEvoy should not be removed from Kamptee. *Vide* Archdeacon No. 10.	30th „	11th July, 9.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, paras. 2 to 10.
Do.—Recommends that the Venerable the Archdeacon be informed that the Government can take no steps in the matter connected with Mr. Price as they consider an investigation by the Revd. Gentleman of the nature reported to have been irregular, if not absolutely illegal.	30th „	11th July, 13	
Resolution	—	14.	
Do.—Does not feel justified in sanctioning the articles applied for the use of the Church at Waltair it appearing that such have not been issued to any of the outstation churches since 1834; wishes it to be intimated to the Venerable the Archdeacon that	13th July.	Diary to 25th July, 2.	8th Aug., No. 5 of 1848, paras. 30 to 39.

(59)

	Date of letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General letter to England.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*			
Government will not sanction any expense except such as may be positively necessary for the due performance of divine service until defined orders from Home are received.		1848.	
Resolution	19th July.	Diary to 25th July, 3.	8th Aug., No. 5, paras. 30 & 39.
Minute by the—. Gives the substance of a conversation which he had with Dr. Fennelly on the subject of the outrage committed by certain Roman Catholic soldiers of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment in the lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, and records his view of the evidence in the matter as now before him. *Vide* Commander-in-Chief, No. 5.	20th "	Diary to 25th July, 4.	10th Oct., No. 8.
Do.—Has no doubt that the Irish priests did incite the men of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment to the gross and unparalleled outrage committed at Secunderabad by the destruction of a small Roman Catholic chapel in the lines of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, although there is no direct testimony to that fact owing to the pernicious influence which those priests appear to exercise. Proposes that the salary of the Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad be stopped, that the building called the "Temperance Hall" be removed, that no priest unless specially sanctioned by the Commanding officer under the permission of Government shall be allowed to reside or officiate in the cantonment, and that the sentiments and resolution of Government be communicated to Dr. Fennelly; proposes further that the chapel be rebuilt and the relics, etc., restored. *Vide* Commander-in-Chief No. 18.	25th Aug.	5th Sept. 17.	
Do.—Proposes to appoint the Revd. J. Richards to assist in the duties of the Officiating Chaplain of the Black Town district.	13th Oct.	Diary to 17th Oct., 4.	
Do.—Proposes to permit the Revd. R. Posnett, A.M., to revert to his fixed appointment at Poonamallee, to appoint the Revds. John Richards and H. Taylor to officiate as Chaplains of Black Town and Cannanore, respectively, and the Revd. H. Deane, A.M., to be Chaplain at Ootacamund.	24th "	24th Oct., 14.	
Do.—Proposed to appoint the Rev. J. C. Street, Chaplain of Vizagapatam, the Rev. G. Knox, Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, the Rev. M. W. W. James, Chaplain of Arcot, and the Revd. J. Richards, Chaplain of Black Town.	20th Dec.	Diary after 19th Dec., 8.	
Q			
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL OF THE ARMY.			
From the—. Forwards original letter from the Officer Commanding Southern division, with an estimate for the repairs of the burial-ground situated at Tangaucherry, two miles from Quilon, and recommends the same for sanction.	3rd April.	Diary to 18th April, 6.	
Resolution	4th "	7.	

	Date of letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General letter to England.
R			
ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST.		1848.	
From the Right Revd. Dr. J. Fennelly,—. Forwards a letter from the Right Revd. D. Murphy intimating his arrival at Hyderabad and appointment by the Holy See to the charge of the Hyderabad Mission.	14th Feb.	22nd Feb., 15.	
To be recorded	—	16.	
From the Revd. Joseph Lavorel.—Requests to know the cause for which he is not allowed to receive from Government the usual salary granted to every Roman Catholic Chaplain in the Madras Presidency.	18th Feb.	13th Mar., 5	
Resolution	—	6.	
From the Right Revd. Dr. J. Fennelly.—Forwards a letter from the Right Revd. Dr. Murphy applying for assistance to the extent of Hyderabad Rs. 7,511 towards the completion of a new Roman Catholic church under construction at Secunderabad.	9th June.	20th June, 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Requests that the allowance hitherto drawn by the Revd. T. McSwiney may be henceforward paid to the Revd. F. O'Brien appointed to minister to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic soldiers at Secunderabad.	22nd July	25th July, 10.	10th Oct., No. 8.
Resolution		11.	
Do.—Forwards for transmission a letter from the Revd. E. E. Mehay, Roman Catholic Missionary at Vellore, soliciting pecuniary aid towards the completion of a Roman Catholic chapel at that place.	5th Sept.	Diary to 26th Sept. 19.	
Resolution	20th „	20.	
Do.—Renews his request that the allowance hitherto drawn by the Revd. J. McSwiney may be henceforward paid to the Revd. F. O'Brien appointed to minister to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic soldiers at Secunderabad.	22nd „	Diary to 3rd Oct., 23.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	24.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Revd. L. St. Cyr and other Jesuits at Negapatam, to the address of the Right Honourable the Governor, praying for some pecuniary aid, or a loan of some thousands of rupees to enable them to rebuild a bungalow recently destroyed by fire and to complete a college under construction at that place.	22nd Sept.	Diary to 10th Oct., 5.	
Resolution	6th Oct.	6.	
Do.—Submits the explanation called for in Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th October, relative to a complaint against a Roman Catholic priest, for refusing to perform the funeral service over the remains of Private William O'Brien of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, K.O.B.	23rd „	7th Nov., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—Remonstrates against the orders of the Brigadier Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force for the discontinuance of the burial of natives in the military burial-ground at Secunderabad and requests that the order of the Brigadier may be revoked.	28th Nov.	Diary after 19th Dec., 18.	
Resolution	23rd Dec.	19.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
S			
SAINT GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.		1848.	
From the Trustees of—. State that they have received a letter from J. Sanderson, Esq., requesting permission to erect in St. George's cathedral a tablet to the memory of the late W. Griffiths, Esq., and recommend that it be sanctioned.	19th Jan.	25th Jan., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
From the Trustees of —. Submits statement of cash collected on account of rented pews in the cathedral from 1st July 1847 to 30th June 1848.	30th Aug.	12th Sept., 13.	
To be recorded	—	14.	
Do.—State that they have received an application from Lieutenant-Colonel B. R Hitchins for permission to erect a mural monument to the memory of the late John Dent, Esq., in the cathedral and recommend that the same be sanctioned.	5th Sept.	Diary to 19th Sept., 3.	
Resolution	14th „	4.	
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.			
Memorandum by the Chief —. Reports that the Officiating Chief Magistrate called at the office and proposed the appointment of a Medical Committee to enable him to obtain a professional opinion on the state of the Roman Catholic burial-ground at Vepery.	27th Nov.	28th Nov., 18.	
Resolution		19.	
SCOTCH OR SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH.	—		
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton, M.A., Officiating Senior Presbyterian Chaplain, —. Transmits returns of baptisms and marriages solemnized in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 31st December 1847.	2nd Mar.	7th Mar., 2.	9th May, No. 3, para. 15.
Resolution	—	3.	Do.
Do.—Submits abstract statement of receipts and disbursements of seat-rents in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 31st December 1847.	2nd Mar.	7th Mar., 4.	
To be recorded	—	5.	
Do.—Transmitting the seventh annual report of the Parochial school in connection with St. Andrew's Church.	19th April.	Diary to 2nd May, 17.	
Resolution	1st May.	18.	
Do.—Reports the names of the two boys at present maintained and educated at the Parochial school on the Woolley Fund Foundation.	19th April	2nd May, 27.	
To be recorded	—	28.	
Do.—Forwards the periodical returns of baptisms solemnized in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June last and states that no marriages were solemnized during that period.	12th July.	18th July, 11.	8th Aug., No. 5, para. 19.
Resolution	—	12.	Do.
Do.—Forwards a statement of seat-rents in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June 1848.	15th Aug.	29th Aug., 10.	
To be recorded	—	11.	
Do.—Requests sanction for the erection of a small godown in the compound of St. Andrew's Church and for properly fitting up the vestry in accordance with its original purpose.	8th Sept.	Diary to 26th Sept., 3.	
Resolution	20th „	4.	
Do.—Submits the claims of the St. Andrew's school to share in the final disposal of the Woolley Fund.	28th Oct.	31st Oct., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
SOLICITOR TO THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.			
From the —. Reports that a dividend on the estate of E. DeSilva of Rs. 1–10–0 per cent. has been declared by the Supreme Court for the relief of the Insolvent Debtors and requests that the same amounting to Rs. 391–11–9 may be placed to the credit of the advances made by Government in a suit against that individual.	16th Aug.	1848. Diary to 29th Aug., 3.	
Resolution	25th „	4.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 25th August, requests instructions as to the disposal of Rs. 180–12–9 being a second dividend declared by the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors in the suit against Mr. E. DeSilva and another.	29th „	5th Sept., 36.	
Resolution	—	37.	
SUB-TREASURER.			
From the —. Transmits a sealed parcel containing one of each coin current in the Presidency for deposit in the foundation of the new church at Bangalore.	20th Jan.	Diary to 25th Jan., 13.	9th May, No. 3, para. 10.
Resolution	24th „	14.	Do.
T			
TANJORE.			
From the Collector of —. Submits a letter from the Revd. J. Guest soliciting the continuance of the allowance granted to him for performing English service.	31st Dec.	Diary to 11th Jan., 3.	17th Jan., No. 1, paras. 6 & 7.
Resolution	—	4.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, under date the 4th August last, report upon the state of the English Charity school at Negapatam; suggest certain modifications in its constitution and its superintendence by the Revd. Mr. Clarke under their general supervision as hitherto exercised.	12th Sept.	Diary to 24th Oct., 6.	
Resolution ... ... *See* Combaconum, Nos. 6 and 7.	18th Oct.	7.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th October, suggests the addition of the Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore to the Committee of Management of Negapatam school as he, generally residing on the spot, will be able to afford more frequent personal supervision than is now available.	26th „	7th Nov. 9.	
Resolution ... ... *See* Negapatam Charity school.	—	10.	
TOWN-MAJOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE.			
From the —. Forwards for consideration a letter from the Garrison Chaplain bringing to notice certain repairs required to the organ of St. Mary's church, together with an estimate amounting to Rs. 92–8–0.	15th Sept.	Diary to 3rd Oct., 14.	
Resolution	2nd Oct.	15.	
Do.—Submits correspondence from the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 25th Regiment on the subject of a complaint against a Roman Catholic Priest for refusing to perform the funeral service over the remains of a private of the same corps.	10th „	Diary to 24th Oct., 2.	
Resolution	18th „	3.	

U–Z

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1849.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1907.

(62)

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR 1849.

A

	PAGE
Accountant-General	1
Advocate-General	2
Archdeacon of Madras	*ib.*
Arcot	18

B

Bishop of Calcutta	19
Board of Revenue	*ib.*
Bombay	*ib.*

C

Calicut	19
Chaplain	*ib.*
Civil Auditor	22
Commander-in-Chief	*ib.*
Commissary-General	*ib.*
Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.	23
Committee for passing Contingent Charg es	*ib.*
Coroner of Madras	24
Councillors	*ib.*

D

E

East India House	25
England	26
Extract or Copy received from other Departments.	*ib.*

F

G

	PAGE
Government of India	28

H—L

M

Male and Female Orphan Asylum ...	31
Marine Board	*ib.*
Military Board	*ib.*

N—O

P

President	40

Q

R

Roman Catholic Priests	42

S

St. George's Cathedral	43
Scotch or St. Andrew's Church	*ib.*
Sheriff of Madras	44
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts	*ib.*
Solicitor to the Honourable Company ...	45

T

Town Major of Fort St. George ...	45

U—Z

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR 1849.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
		1849.	
A			
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.			
From the —. Reports the recovery of Rs. 187–8–0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd December 1848. *Vide* East India House, No. 4.	10th Jan.	Diary to 16th Jan., 3.	
Do.—Forwards a statement showing the expenses incurred on account of the Ecclesiastical Department in this Presidency for 1847–48.	23rd Feb.	27th Feb., 6.	13th Mar., No. 2 of 1849, para. 6.
Resolution	—	7.	Do.
Do.—Submits copy of a letter from the Collector of South Arcot reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187–8–0 from Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending the 22nd March last. *Vide* East India House, No. 14.	12th Apr.	13th Apr., 13.	
Do.—Submits a statement showing the receipts and payments on account of Wooley's scholars in the Charity school in Fort St. George from 1st May 1848 to 30th April 1849.	18th May	22nd May, 11.	7th July, No. 6 of 1849, para. 3.
Resolution	—	12.	Do.
Do.—Submits a letter from the Revd. Mr. Mahon soliciting that the boys of the Fort school be furnished with blue jackets once in two years.	9th June	12th June, 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Submits copy of a letter from the Collector of South Arcot reporting the recovery of Rs. 187–8–0 from the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop's allowance on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending the 22nd June last. *Vide* East India House, No. 10.	16th Ju y	17th July, 9.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL—*cont.*		1849.	
From the —. Forwards an account current of the receipts and disbursements of St. Mary's Church Fund from 1st May 1848 to 30th April 1849, and recommends that Rs. 1,500 of the cash balance thereof be invested in Government securities.	11th Aug.	Diary to 21st Aug., 5.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, para. 10.
Resolution	16th ,,	6.	Do.
Do.—Submits copy of a letter from the Collector of South Arcot reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowance, towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd September 1849.	11th Oct.	Diary to 16th Oct., 8.	
Vide East India House, No. 9.			
Do.—Submits correspondence relative to the repairs of the organ of St. Mary's Church, observes that, since the instrument has been in the hands of Mr. Jupe, the present Organist, it appears to have suffered damage through his incompetency and states that there appear to have been no grounds for the dismissal of Mr. Zscherpel, the late Organist from that office.	26th ,,	Diary to 20th Nov., 5.	
Resolution	15th Nov.	6.	
ADVOCATE-GENERAL.			
From the —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 27th September 1849, submits his opinion that, although the order of Government of the 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the Coroner's Verdict to be furnished when practicable to the Clergyman who is to officiate at interments of bodies over which an inquest may have been held, is not absolutely illegal, yet such order is open to objection.	1st Oct.	Diary to 16th Oct., 10.	
Resolution	13th ,,	11.	
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS.			
From the Venerable the —. Submits the Revd. Mr. Kilvert's application for leave of absence for 12 months to visit the Neilgherry Hills on medical certificate.	27th Dec. 1848.	Diary to 5th Jan., 5.	
Resolution	4th Jan. 1849.	6.	
Do.—Requests that some provision be made for the interment of the dead of the poorer classes of the Cathedral District without the heavy expense now incurred.	28th Nov. 1848.	5th Jan., 7.	
Do.—Forwards a complaint addressed by Mr. Key to the Joint Chaplain of the St. George's Cathedral respecting the apparently exorbitant charge for a grave for the child of a pensioned Serjeant in the Church Yard of the Cathedral, and is of opinion that no charge should be made exceeding the actual expense.	28th ,,	5th Jan., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Submits a medical certificate of the necessity of the prolonged absence of the Revd. I. Griffiths from his station.	2nd Jan. 1849.	5th Jan., 13.	
Resolution	—	14.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 4th December, states that he has made arrangements for the employment of a Lascar to take charge of the burial-grounds at Paulghatcherry and Cuddapah from the 1st February 1849; and to	28th Dec. 1848.	Diary to 9th Jan., 1.	

(64)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
meet this expense, has requested the Lay Trustees of the suspended Chaplaincy of Palamcottah to dispense with the services of the sexton at that station from the same date.			
Resolution	8th Jan.	Diary to 9th Jan., 2.	
From the Venerable the —. Under circumstances represented, suggests an alteration in the present arrangement of pastoral visits to the outstations attached to the Mangalore Chaplaincy.	29th Dec. 1848.	9th Jan., 5.	
Do.—Suggests certain alterations as a temporary arrangement in the visits of the Chaplains of Bangalore and Cannanore to their respective outstations.	30th „	9th Jan., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Suggests the repair and enlargement of the Church at Cannanore, enclosing its compound with a low wall; submits a report of the state of the Church at Vellore and recommends the erection of Punkahs therein.	30th Dec. 1848.	16th Jan., 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 8th July last, transmits an estimate for furniture, etc., required for Zion Church at Tranquebar, amounting to Rs. 320-7-8.	3rd Jan. 1849.	Diary to 24th Jan., 1.	
Resolution	17th „	2.	
Do.—With reference to an order of Government, dated 4th January, transmits a medical certificate furnished by the Revd. E. Kilvert with the countersignature of a Member of the Medical Board.	9th „	Diary to 24th Jan., 5.	
Resolution	17th „	6.	
Do.—Forwards a report from the Revd. R. Posnett of the misconduct of the clerk at Tripassore, and suggests the abolition of the office of sexton at Quilon, Mangalore and Arcot, in order to provide an intelligent and respectable scripture Reader and clerk at Tripassore on a suitable salary.	2nd „	Diary to 24th Jan., 9.	
Resolution	19th „	10.	
Do.—Forwards for sanction a bill for his dawk expenses from the Western Coast to Madras.	9th „	Diary to 24th Jan., 15.	13th Mar., No. 2 of 1849, paras. 1 & 5.
Resolution	20th „	16.	Do.
Do.—Forwards for sanction an indent of the Church Committee of Black Town for half-yard of broad cloth for the use of the peons attached to that Church.	11th „	24th Jan., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—Forwards a medical certificate from the Revd. W. Nagle, Chaplain of Jaulnah, soliciting leave of absence for six months to visit Bombay and the Mahableshwar Hills.	16th Jan.	24th Jan., 22.	
Resolution	—	23.	
Do.—Transmits an extract from a letter from the Church Committee of Poonamallee suggesting an alteration of the road leading through the church compound to the French Barracks at that station.	20th Jan.	Diary to 30th Jan., 3.	
Resolution	25th „	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the —. Transmits a letter from the Revd. I. C. Street, with one from the Church Building Committee of Palghatcherry, soliciting instructions whether and in what manner it is wished that the church at that station be made over to Government, and requests to be informed of the wishes of Government with regard to the appointment of Lay Trustees for that church.	15th Jan.	30th Jan., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Forwards an indent on the Commissary-General from the Church Committee of Quilon for certain articles required for that church.	24th Jan.	30th Jan., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 5th January, transmits the proceedings of a meeting of the Revd. Chaplains and Lay Trustees of the several churches at the Presidency, on the subject of burial fees. Regrets that the apparent oversight in the rules contained in a letter from Government, dated 22nd February 1819, not having been formally abrogated, should have given occasion to the exorbitant charge which has been continued by the sextons at the Cathedral to the present time.	22nd Jan.	Diary to 6th Feb., 5.	
Resolution	1st Feb.	6.	
Do.—Forwards an indent on the Clothing Board for cloth required for the use of St. George's Cathedral.	27th Jan.	6th Feb., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Recommends Major-General for the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Quilon.	31st Jan.	6th Feb., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 20th January, states that the sum granted for his travelling allowances from the Western Coast is entirely insufficient to meet the expenses which he has incurred; and requests that either the payment of his dawk bill or of the visitation allowance for two months may be sanctioned.	29th Jan.	Diary to 20th Feb., 7.	13th Mar., No. 2 of 1849, paras. 1 & 5.
Resolution ... ... *Vide* Government of India, No. 9.	14th Feb.	8.	Do.
Do.—Transmits a bill from the Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam for stationery used in 1848, and solicits sanction for the balance Rs. 5-1-0 due to him.	7th ,,	Diary to 20th Feb., 12.	
Resolution	17th ,,	13.	
Do.—Submits a letter from the Revd. A. Kinlock, notifying his arrival at Bombay on the 7th February.	17th ,,	20th Feb., 16.	
Resolution	—	17.	
Do.—States that he will resume his visitation on the 1st March 1849 and proceed on a tour to all the southern stations and requests that a medical subordinate may be attached to his establishment with a supply of medicines.	23rd Feb.	27th Feb., 2.	
Resolution	—	3.	
Do.—Recommends Captain Gronbe of the Fifth Light Cavalry to the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Jaulnah.	26th Feb.	27th Feb., 4.	
Resolution	—	5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*	1849.		
From the Venerable the —. Solicits sanction for the supply of shades for the Church at Tranquebar, omitted to be included in the estimate furnished by the Commissary-General and sanctioned on the 17th January 1848.	6th Feb.	Diary to 6th Mar., 1.	
Resolution	28th „	2.	
Do.—Submits an indent from the Lay Trustees of the vacant Chaplaincy of Masulipatam for certain articles required for the two churches at that station.	13th „	Diary to 6th Mar., 3.	
Resolution	28th „	4.	
Do.—Submits a letter from the Church Committee of St. Thomas's Mount soliciting the repair of the burial-ground wall at that station.	16th „	Diary to 6th Mar., 9.	
Resolution	2nd Mar.	10.	
Do.—Solicits that the allowances of the Bishop during his Lordship's absence and the stipend of the Archdeacon during the absence of Archdeacon Harper in 1846 may be granted to him. *Vide* President's Minute, No. 13.	13th Feb.	Diary to 6th Mar., 12.	13th Mar., No. 2 of 1849, paras. 1 & 5.
Do.—Submits an application from the Revd. W. Nagle for authority to draw his salary whilst absent on sick certificate at Bombay. *Vide* Bombay, No. 24.	5th Mar.	6th Mar., 23.	
Do.—Submits a letter from the Revd. H. Taylor, Chaplain of Cannanore, soliciting permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years from the 22nd April 1849, embarking from Bombay, and states that he has granted that gentleman one month's leave, which he requests may be inserted in the Official Gazette.	5th „	13th Mar., 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—Submits a letter from the Revd. C. D. Gibson soliciting three months' leave to visit Coimbatore and the Neilgherry Hills on urgent private affairs.	7th Mar.	13th Mar., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 20th December last, requests should it be desired to substitute a form of certificate of marriage published in the Official Gazette of 1847, for the extract from the Church Register hitherto furnished by the Revd. Chaplains, that the former be transmitted to him, with the requisite alteration in the signature, viz., J. Marcellinus, Roman Catholic Missionary.	27th Feb.	Diary to 20th Mar., 4.	
Resolution	19th Mar.	5.	
Do.—Submits extract from letters from the Church Committee of Poonamallee soliciting sanction for the removal of the building *in front* of the church and the appropriation of the amount which has been sanctioned for its enlargement to the improvement of another building at the entrance to the compound.	26th Feb.	20th Mar., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
Do.—Submits a letter from the Chaplain of Vepery representing the urgent necessity for punkahs in the church at that place and recommends the same for sanction.	7th Mar.	Diary to 27th Mar., 1.	
Resolution	22nd „	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the —. Recommends for sanction an application from the Chaplain of Vizagapatam for a suitable chest for the safe deposit of the Communion Plate and Church Registers of that Chaplaincy.	14th Mar.	Diary to 27th Mar., 6.	
Resolution	23rd ,,	7.	
Do.—Forwards an indent from the Church Committee at St. Thomas' Mount for articles required for the use of the Church at that station.	14th ,,	8.	
Resolution	23rd ,,	9.	
Do.—Requests that retrospective leave may be granted to the Revd. W. Nagle, Chaplain of Jaulnah, from the date of his quitting his station under medical certificate which he forwards.	19th ,,	27th Mar., 20.	
Resolution	—	21.	
Do.—. Recommends for sanction an estimate for providing a reading desk and other articles for the Church at Mangalore.	19th Mar.	27th Mar., 24.	
Resolution	—	25.	
Do.—States that the Revd. H. Taylor has requested him to have his leave to Europe changed from on furlough to leave on sick certificate.	21st Mar.	27th Mar., 27.	
Resolution	—	28.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 28th February last, reports that the number of persons attending the Evening Service at Tranquebar is stated to be 58—38 being ordinary members of the Congregation and 20 the probable average from the Convalescent depot.	15th Mar.	Diary to 3rd Apl., 2.	
Resolution	31st ,,	3.	
Do.—Regrets having to forward another certificate of the necessity for the continuance of the Revd. J. Griffiths on the Neilgherry Hills on account of his health for three months, fears that the climate of the Western Coast does not agree with him, and recommends that another Chaplain be appointed to Mangalore.	20th ,,	4.	
Resolution	31st ,,	5.	
Do.—Encloses a letter from the Lay Trustee of Masulipatam explaining the necessity for the supply of chalk and chatties indented for by him for the use of the Church, and observes that the Honorable Court have recently disapproved of Congregations being called upon to bear the expense of furniture and other necessary articles for the Churches.	20th ,,	Diary to 13th Apl., 5.	
Resolution	10th ,,	6.	
Do.—States that he has granted leave of absence to the Revd. Mr. W. W. James, Chaplain of Arcot, for one month, and requests its insertion in the Official Gazette.	8th Apl.	17th Apl., 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Intimates that the Revd. G. E. Morris has been compelled under medical advice to leave Trichinopoly without delay, and suggests that another Chaplain be appointed to officiate for him.	8th Apl.	17th Apl., 3.	
Vide President's Minute No. 4.			
Do.—Submits the request of the Revd. C. D. Gibson, Assistant Chaplain, that one of the three months' leave of absence recently granted to him may be	8th ,,	24th Apl., 3.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
		1849.	
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.* considered as having been granted by the Archdeacon under section 25, and the remaining two months by the Government under section 24 of the absentee rules, and, if unobjectionable, requests the insertion in the Gazette of a notification to that effect.			
Resolution	—	24th Apl., 4.	
From the Venerable the —. Encloses a medical certificate and solicits leave of absence for the Revd. G. E. Morris, Chaplain of Trichinopoly, for 8 months to visit the Neilgherry Hills with *retrospective* effect from the date of his leaving his station, and trusts that the importance of the appointment of a second Chaplain to that station will be brought to the notice of the Honorable Court.	14th Apl.	24th Apl., 6.	
Resolution	—	7.	
Do.—Recommends Captain C. W. Hodson of the 16th Regiment, Native Infantry, for the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Quilon.	16th Apl.	8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Forwards for sanction a statement of extra establishment employed by the Registrar during the Metropolitical visitation at the expense of Rs. 70 per mensem for 3 months.	22nd Mar.	Diary to 1st May, 1.	
Vide Government of India No. 2.			
Do.—Encloses an indent from the Church Committee of Quilon for a quantity of red cloth, for the use of the Church peons.	16th May	Diary to 1st May, 8.	
Resolution	27th Apl.	9.	
Do.—Encloses copy of a prayer for the High Court of Parliament with petitions inserted therein for British India, and requests that 100 copies may be printed with a Circular letter at the Government Press, and forwarded to the Registrar for transmission to the Revd. the Clergy.	24th „	1st May, 15.	
Resolution	—	16	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Revd. Alfred Kinlock, Officiating Chaplain of Cannanore, and states that he does not approve of his views or of his desire to be absent from his own station, in order to visit the extremely small and remote outstations of the *Mangalore* Chaplaincy, and suggests the adoption of the rule established by a Resolution of Government under date 10th August 1847, whenever the Mangalore Chaplaincy is temporarily united to that of Cannanore.	18th Apl.	Diary to 15th May, 2	
Resolution	11th May	3	
Do.—Encloses an indent from the Church Committee of Bangalore for two bolts of blue cloth for the use of the Church peons.	24th Apl.	Diary to 15th May, 8.	
Resolution	14th May	9.	
Do.—Encloses a letter from the Revd. A. Kinlock to the address of Government, and desires to know whether letters of this nature should be transmitted; Further states that he has already submitted the desirability of the out-stations of Mangalore and	1st „	15th May,	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
		1849.	
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.* Mercara being visited quarterly by the Chaplain of Cannanore as often as the Chaplain of Mangalore is absent from his district.			
Resolution	—	15th May, 15.	
From the Venerable the —. Encloses two indents from the Chaplain of Vepery for certain articles required for St. Mathias' Church.	7th May	Diary to 22nd May, 1.	
Resolution	18th ,,	2.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 19th March last, proposes to forward the form of additional certificate of marriage therein alluded to, to the Revd. Clergy, and requests that 50 copies of this form may be furnished to him for that purpose from the Government Press.	11th ,,	22nd May, 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—Requests that the grant by him to the Revd. Dr. Powell, Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, of leave of absence for one month be notified in the Official Gazette, and recommends that that gentle-be permitted to retain the duties of the out-station of Palaveram during that period.	14th May	7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
From the —. Recommends Lieutenant I. S. Martyr for the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Vellore.	17th May	9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
To the Venerable the —. Requesting him to submit the notification called for for securing the accurate registry of sacred offices.	23rd May	Diary to 29th May, 2.	
From the Venerable the—. Represents circumstances seriously reflecting on the character of the Revd. J. McEavoy, Chaplain of Kamptee, and is of opinion that the matter should be strictly investigated. *Vide* Extract, etc, No. 8.	23rd Apl.	29th May, 7.	
Do.—Requests that the visits of the outstations of Dowlesheram by the Chaplain of Vizagapatam may be discontinued and paid by the Clergyman of Masulipatam.	24th May	5th June, 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
Do.—Requests to be supplied with 100 copies of certain forms connected with the new arrangements regarding the distribution of fees for the erection of tablets in Churches, and concludes that these arrangements apply only to churches in the interior.	23rd May	Diary to 12th June, 1.	
Resolution	6th June	2.	
Do.—In reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 3rd May, observes that serious inconvenience is likely to result from all denominations of Christians being allowed to make use of the burial grounds of the Church of England.	19th May	3.	
Resolution	6th June	4.	
Do.—Encloses a copy of a letter from his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, expressing a desire that a fresh investigation may be instituted against the Revd. R. W. Witford and his reply thereto.	23rd May	5.	7th July, No. 6, paras. 5 & 6.
Resolution	11th June	6.	Do.

67

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the—. Transmits a draft of regulations for securing as far as possible the accurate registry of sacred offices, with some explanatory notes.	31st May	Diary to 19th June, 7.	
Resolution	15th June	8.	
Do.—Encloses an indent from the Church Committee of Bellary for a large Bible and two prayer books for the Officiating Clergyman and the Clerk of the Church at that station.	8th ,,	19th June, 11.	
Resolution	19th ,,	12.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 30th January last, nominates Lieutenant-Colonel Bruce of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry to the office of Lay Trustee of the Church and station of Paulghatcherry.	21st ,,	26th June, 6.	
Resolution	26th ,,	7.	
Do.—Encloses a medical certificate from the Revd. I. Griffiths, Chaplain of Mangalore in support of his application for an extension of leave to the 3rd September next.	16th ,,	26th June, 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—Submits an Indent in duplicate from the Church Committee of Vellore for Register Books, and recommends that no books of the kind be issued in future with paper binding.	18th June	Diary to 3rd July, 4.	
Resolution	29th ,,	5.	
To the Venerable the—. Requesting him to submit, at an early date, an explanation in respect to the state of the Church at Cannanore called for in January last.	7th July	Diary to 10th July, 5.	
From the Venerable the—. Encloses an indent from the Chaplain of Ootacamund on the Commissary-General for the annual supply of clothing for the Church servants at that station.	30th June	6.	
Resolution	7th July	7.	
Do.—Nominates Mr. E. Maltby of the Civil Service to the vacant office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Trichinopoly.	2nd ,,	8.	
Resolution	9th ,,	9.	
Do.—Encloses a letter from the Church Committee of Tranquebar, requesting sanction for the charge of Rs. 1-12-0 being the usual monthly allowance for a Massalchee for the Church at that station.	2nd ,,	Diary to 17th July, 4.	
Resolution	12th ,,	5.	
Do.—Nominates Mr. A. W. Sullivan of the Civil Service to the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Vellore.	11th ,,	17th ,, 7.	
Resolution		8.	
Do.—Submits for sanction an application from the Church Committee of Tranquebar, for the supply of oil and thread for the lamps in Zion Church at that station.	13th ,,	Diary to 24th July, 1.	
Resolution	21st ,,	2.	
Do.—Suggests that during the vacancy of the Mangaloor Chaplaincy, that station and its outstations be visited half-yearly by the Chaplain of	16th ,,	Diary to 31st July, 5.	
Resolution	26th ,,	6.	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th May last, annexes copy of a report from the Church Committee of Bangalore shewing the absolute necessity either for enlarging the Church at that station or for the appointment of a third Clergyman.	14th ,,	Diary to 31st July, 7.	
Resolution	26th ,,	8.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the—. Intimates the arrival of the Revd. R. W. Whitford, late a Chaplain on the Madras establishment with the view to meet the charges involved in certain depositions taken before the Magistrate of Chingleput, and suggests that a legal prosecution may be directed to be proceeded with on these depositions. Requests to be furnished with a copy of the court's order removing Mr. Whitford from the service. *Vide* President No 13.	16th July	Diary to 31st July, 12.	
Do.—Transmits a statement of peons and lascars at present employed in the several Ecclesiastical districts called for in Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 11th May last.	13th „	Diary to 31st July, 19.	
Resolution	28th „	20.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th June last, requests to be favored with the opinion and wishes of Government with regard to the application to the Churches at the Presidency of the new Regulation respecting the fee for erecting mural tablets. *Vide* Government of India No. 26.	4th „	Diary to 31st July, 25.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th July, brings to notice the extreme unsuitability of the Seetabuldee Hill as the site of the proposed Church for Nagpore, states that a more central site is available and suggests that the site of Churches be in future determined in communication with the Chief Ecclesiastical authority.	21st „	Diary to 31st July, 27.	
Resolution	28th „	28.	
Do.—States that he has granted the Revd. Mr. Richards a month's leave and requests the usual notification in the officia gazette. Further that he has written to that gentleman with respect to the best possible arrangement being made for the performance of the duty in the Black Town Church during his absence in the event of no appointment being made.	23rd „	31st July, 29.	
Resolution	31st „	30.	
Do.—As the return of the Revd. Mr. Whitford to Madras is likely to occasion an urgent necessity for my returning thither for a short time, requests sanction for the payment of one month's visitation allowance from the date of his suspending his visitation to enable him to proceed by dawk to the Presidency, and permission to confer with the Government Law officers as to the course which it may be proper for him to pursue.	23rd „	Diary to 7th Aug., 1.	
Resolution	2nd Aug	2.	
Read again letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, dated 23rd, and recorded in Consultation 31st July 1849.			
Report from the Civil Auditor—. Is not aware of any objection to the leave of absence for one month granted by the Venerable the Archdeacon to the Revd. J. Richards, Chaplain of Black Town.	2nd „	Diary to 7th Aug., 3.	
Resolution	3rd „	4.	
From the Venerable the—. Intimates his readiness to proceed with a summary investigation of Mr. Whitford's case in the event of Government not	30th July	Diary to 7th Aug 5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
		1849.	
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.* acceding to his former request to institute a suit against Mr. Whitford in the consistorial Court and requests that the Magistrate of Chingleput may be directed to cause the witnesses examined by him or any others who may be required to appear before his Court at Madras whither he intends proceeding by dawk, on learning the compliance of Government with his present request or with that previously submitted.			
Resolution	6th Aug.	Diary to 7th Aug., 6.	
From the Venerable the—. Forwards for sanction an Indent for stationery for the use of the Trustees of St. George's Cathedral.	23rd July	7th Aug., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 26th July last, requests that Mangalore may be added to the other stations of Mercara and Calicut to be visited half-yearly by the Chaplain of Cannanore.	1st Aug.	7th Aug., 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
Do.—Encloses a letter from the Chaplain of Cannanore, affording explanation with reference to his leaving his station in order to visit the small and remote outstations of the Mangalore Chaplaincy and submits that the provision for visiting the outstations of Mangalore should be made through some other agency than that of the Chaplaincy of Cannanore.	24th July	7th Aug., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
Do.—Forwards for sanction an Indent from the Church Committee of Black town for two sheets and six napkins for the use of that Church.	21st July	7th Aug., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Chaplain of Cannanore intimating the resignation by Major Beachcroft of the office of Lay Trustee at that station, and recommending the nomination of Colonel Milner, Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, as his successor.	4th Aug.	Diary to 14th Aug., 1.	
Resolution	10th „	2.	
Do.—States that he has granted the Revd. R. Posnett, Chaplain of Poonamallee, leave of absence for one month and requests its insertion in the official gazette.	11th „	14th Aug., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
Do.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency for the purpose of conferring with the Advocate-General agreeably to the arrangement sanctioned in Extract Minutes of Consultation, under date the 2nd August 1849.	10th Aug.	14th Aug., 5.	
To be recorded	—	6.	
Do.—Submits for sanction an indent on the Commissary-General from the Church Committee of Cuddalore, for the delivery and repair of certain articles for the use of the Church.	11th Aug.	Diary to 21st Aug., 7.	
Resolution	17th „	8.	
Do.—Transmits for sanction an indent from the Church Committee of Tranquebar for 2 copies of the Church services which were indented for formerly; but have never been supplied.	14th „	21st Aug., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations	Number of General Letter to England.
		1849.	
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*			
From the Venerable the —. Requests to be furnished with the correspondence which took place between the Metropolitan and the Supreme Government regarding the custody of Churches and burial-grounds under this Presidency and the erection of mural tablets and monuments, or copies of such portions as are not attached to the Minutes of Consultation under date the 3rd May last.	16th Aug.	21st Aug., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Requests to be informed how his letter forwarded through the Metropolitan in February last, on the subject of the salary attached to the Bishopric of Madras was disposed of by the Government, and solicits sanction for the payment to him of a moiety of the Bishop's salary, pending any reference which may be made to the Honourable Court or to Her Majesty's Government.	17th Aug.	21st Aug., 17.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, para. 5.
Resolution	—	18.	Do.
Do.—Recommends Assistant Surgeon E. Menzies for the office of Lay Trustee at Poonamallee vacant by the departure of Dr. Burton from that station.	20th Aug.	21st Aug., 21.	
Resolution	—	22.	
Do.—Requests that the Chaplain of Bellary may be authorized to visit the outstation of Sircy in the vacant Chaplaincy of Mangalore.	14th Aug.	Diary to 28th Aug., 3.	
Resolution	24th „	4.	
Do.—Forwards a medical certificate from the Revd. R. Posnett, Chaplain of Poonamallee, requesting permission to reside on the Neilgherry Hills from 15th September 1849 to 31st August 1850.	20th „	Diary to 28th Aug., 5.	
Resolution	24th „	6.	
Do.—Encloses an indent from the Church Committee of Arcot, on the Commissary of Ordnance at Vellore for a tar rope for the Church Bell.	22nd „	Diary to 28th Aug., 13.	
Resolution	25th „	14.	
Do.—Is unable at present to furnish the explanation called for respecting the state of the Church at Cannanore, but will do so as early as practicable.	20th „	28th Aug., 15.	
To be recorded	—	16.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Revd. F. G. Suguard, Chaplain of Vepery, requesting permission to erect punkahs in the Vepery Church at the expense of the congregation. Suggests that a report and plan be called for from Major Smith or the Chief Engineer before the required sanction be given.	24th Aug.	Diary to 4th Sept., 1.	
Resolution	31st „	2.	
Do.—Solicits an extension of five days' leave for the Revd. J. Richards, Chaplain of Black Town, to enable him to rejoin his district.	27th „	Diary to 4th Sept., 3.	
Resolution	31st „	4.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 31st July last, communicates arrangements made for the performance of the duties of the Black Town Chaplaincy during the absence of the Revd. Mr Richards.	27th „	4th Sept., 10.	
To be recorded	—	11.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the —. Intimates that he has conferred with the Advocate-General on the subject of the proceedings instituted by the Revd. Mr. Whitford; and, that as he has failed in the object for which his visitation was suspended, he has made arrangements to return and complete it.	28th Aug.	4th Sept., 12.	
To be recorded	—	13.	
Do.—Requests Government will suspend the execution of the proposed new arrangement regarding burial grounds and resubmit the subject to the Governor-General in order to the present system of separate burial-grounds for Romanists and Protestant Dissenters being continued. *Vide* Government of India No. 2.	4th Sept.	Diary to 25th Sept., 1.	
Do.—Suggests that a permanent provision be made for the performance of Divine service in the Chapel of Ease on the Mount Road, and adverting to the paucity of Chaplains, submits that on the General Colonial Principle of the State-Clergymen on small salaries be appointed to the stations of Quilon, Mangalore, Tranquebar, etc., leaving the services of the Chaplains at those places available for the larger stations. *Vide* President No. 7.	28th Aug.	Diary to 25th Sept., 6.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, paras. 6 & 7.
Do.—States that he has granted the Revd. G. H. Evans leave of absence for one month and requests its insertion in the official gazette.	8th Sept.	25th Sept., 11.	
Do—Requests that his letter of the 8th September, intimating the grant to the Revd G. H. Evans of a month's leave may be considered as withdrawn or that the leave may be cancelled, it being no longer necessary.	18th ,,	25th Sept., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Transmits two indents from the Church Committee of Trichinopoly for the delivery, exchange and repair of certain articles for the use of the Church at that station, and explains that the Book of Common Prayer as well as several other of the articles indented for, are stated to be urgently required.	14th Sept.	Diary to 2nd Oct., 8.	
Resolution	1st Oct.	9.	
Do.—Transmits three indents of the Church committee of Secunderabad for various articles required for the use of the Church and burial ground at that station, expresses concern at learning that the Church is in the same state as when he visited it in November 1847, and solicits the sanction of Government for the supply of whatever may be considered necessary or becoming for the House of God in that important station, and refers to the painting of the doors and windows which is not adverted to in the present indents.	15th Sept.	Diary to 2nd Oct., 10.	
Resolution	1st Oct.	11.	
Do.—Forwards a medical certificate showing the necessity of the Revd. I. McEvoy's removal from Kamptee and recommending his being absent from duty for two years to visit the Cape of Good Hope.	29th Sept.	9th Oct., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the —. Transmits an indent from the Church Committee of Cannanore for certain articles required for the use of the church.	24th Sept.	Diary to 16th Oct., 3.	
Resolution	11th Oct.	4.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Church Committee of Tranquebar with one from the church servants of that chaplaincy praying that their salaries may be raised to an equality with those of peons and lascars at other stations in this Presidency, viz., Rs. 5-4-0 monthly.	17th Sept.	Diary to 16th Oct., 6.	
Resolution	11th Oct.	7.	
From the —. States that he has granted the Rev. G. W. Mahon Garrison Chaplain, leave of absence for three months from the date of his being relieved, and requests a notification to that effect in the official Gazette should there be no objection.	9th ,,	16th Oct., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
From the Venerable the —. Encloses a letter from the Rev. I. McEvoy requesting leave of absence for three months to proceed to Bombay from the date of departure from his station.	1st Oct.	16th Oct., 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Do.—Brings to notice the want of accommodation in the church at Cannanore and suggests the erection of transepts and that the church be surrounded by a low wall with palisades, and that a mashalchi's room for preserving the oil, etc., be erected.	2nd Oct.	16th Oct., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 22nd September, requests the transmission to the Government of India of his letters, and especially that of the 4th September last, on the subject of funeral processions of Romanists and Protestant dissenters of all sects and denominations passing through the burial-grounds and church yards originally set apart for members of the Church of England, and that he may be spared the pain of making a communication to the clergy of the orders issued on the matter.	29th Sept.	Diary to 23rd Oct., 2.	
Resolution	22nd Oct.	3.	
To the Venerable the —. Requesting him to submit the opinion of the committee appointed under date the 5th January last with regard to the charge proposed for brick graves in the Cathedral burial-ground.	22nd ,,	Diary to 23rd Oct., 5.	
From the Venerable the —. Transmits a letter from the Rev. I. C. Street, Chaplain of Vizagapatam, soliciting that authority be given for Waltair being visited as an outstation of his chaplaincy under the general rules of the Ecclesiastical establishment.	20th ,,	6th Nov., 1.	
Resolution	—	2.	
Do.—Requests that he may be permitted to give his opinion on the subject of the proposed alteration of the sittings in St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, previous to the sanction of Government being accorded, as the alteration may have a very unfavorable effect upon the entire congregation and upon the interests of the church.	19th Oct.	Diary to 13th Nov., 2.	
Resolution	8th Nov.	3.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the —. Encloses a lette from the Church Committee of St. Thomas' Mount soliciting that authority be granted for the appropriation of a seat in that church for the lay trustees, and suggests that he may be authorised to issue instructions to the Church Committees of the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency to provide accommodation for the chief ecclesiastical authority during his residence at any station.	30th Oct.	Diary to 13th Nov., 4.	
Resolution	10th Nov.	5.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 7th July last, forwards a letter from the Rev. J. Griffiths submitting a full return of duties performed by him between 4th August 1847 and 4th August 1848.	21st Oct.	13th Nov., 6.	
To be Recorded	—	7.	
Do.—Transmits letter from the Church Committee of Bangalore suggesting the expediency of a distinct church committee being appointed for the new church now erecting at that station.	24th Oct.	13th Nov., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from Major Grant tendering his resignation of the office of lay trustee of the chaplaincy of Quilon, and recommends Lieutenant Ewart to fill the vacancy.	5th Nov.	13th Nov., 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consutation, dated 22nd October, encloses a baptismal certificate of Frances Horsley furnished by the Registrar of the Diocese.	1st Nov.	13th Nov., 12.	13th Nov., No. 12 of 1849.
Resolution	—	13.	Do.
Do.—Under circumstances stated, proposes that the Rev. I. V. Bull be directed as a temporary arrangement to undertake one service at the Black Town Chapel in addition to his present engagement at the Cathedral, and the Chaplain of Vepery to undertake the duties of the General Hospital.	6th Nov.	13th Nov., 16.	
Vide President No. 17.			
Do.—Offers remarks on the Proceedings of Government connected with the removal of the Rev. G. H. Mahon from his situation of Garrison Chaplain for refusing to afford the rites of Christian burial to a Private of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment K.O.B., and requests the Government will review the case, referring it should they think proper, as on a former occasion, for the opinion of the Metropolitan of India, and trusts that a copy of this letter may be added to the papers relative to Mr. Mahon's removal about to be forwarded to the Honorable Court.	10th Oct.	13th Nov., 19.	13th Nov., No. 13 of 1849.
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Rev. G. W. Mahon on the subject of his removal from the office of Garrison Chaplain.	15th ,,	13th Nov., 20.	Do.
Resolution	—	21.	Do.
Vide Councillors No. 22.			
Do.—Intimates his intention of returning to the Presidency immediately the termination of the rainy season in the Carnatic renders marching conveniently practicable.	5th Nov.	13th Nov., 27.	
To be recorded	—	28	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the —. States that a report was made to him by the Officiating Chaplain of Cannanore of two cases of irregular administration of the ordinance of baptism by the Officer Commanding Mercara and the Station Staff Officer, and suggests for consideration whether a certificate of birth might not be substituted for that of baptism, until this ordinance can be lawfully performed by a Chaplain.	27th Oct.	Diary to 20th Nov., 1.	12th Feb., No. 4 of 1850, paras. 6 & 7.
Resolution	15th Nov.	2.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th July last, submits for transmission to the Government of India an application in the prescribed tabular form for allowance for the mashalchi attached to the church at Tranquebar.	5th ,,	Diary to 20th Nov., 3.	
Resolution	15th ,,	4.	
Do.—Recommends the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Couran Commanding the Horse Brigade and Captain Poore of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars to be lay trustees of Trinity Church at Bangalore.	17th ,,	20th Nov., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
To the Venerable the —. Requesting to be informed of the measures taken by him towards carrying out the orders of the Government of India conveyed in their despatch of the 24th March 1849.	17th Nov.	Diary to 27th Nov., 5.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards a letter from the Rev. G. W. Mahon soliciting leave to return to Europe on furlough.	26th ,,	Diary to 4th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	30th ,,	2.	
Do.—With reference to a letter, dated 22nd October last, transmits the report of a committee on the subject of the charge proposed by the Trustees of St. George's Cathedral for brick graves in that burial-ground.	16th ,,	Diary to 4th Dec., 3.	
Resolution	1st Dec.	4.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the lay trustees of the Chaplaincy of Mangalore soliciting sanction to the execution of certain repairs required to St. Paul's Church at that station.	22nd Nov.	4th Dec., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 8th November, suggests arrangements for appropriating suitable sittings in St. Mark's Church at Bangalore for the members of the Civil and Military services and other gentlemen residing at that station.	19th Nov.	4th Dec., 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—Encloses an indent on the Commissary-General from the Church Committee of Poonamallee for certain articles required for the use of the church and burial-ground at that station.	23rd Nov.	4th Dec., 21.	
Resolution	—	22.	
Do.—Forwards a medical certificate showing the necessity for the continued residence of the Rev. G. E. Morris, Chaplain of Trichinopoly, on the Neilgherry Hills till the 1st June 1850.	1st Dec.	Diary to 11th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	7th ,,	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Venerable the —. Forwards a letter from the Rev. G. H. Evans, Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, applying for leave of absence to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills for twelve months on medical certificate.	7th Dec.	Diary to 18th Dec., 7.	
Resolution	14th „	8.	
Do.—Submits for sanction on indent on the Commissary-General from the Church Committee of Poonamallee for certain books required for that chaplaincy.	13th „	Diary to 24th Dec., 4.	
Resolution	22nd „	5.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Rev. G. W. Mahon pointing out a serious misrepresentation of his sentiments inadvertently made in the Minutes of Consultation, dated the 13th November last, in connection with his removal from the Garrison Chaplaincy, and requests that the same be forwarded to the Honorable Court.	3rd „	Diary to 24th Dec., 6.	
Resolution	22nd „	7.	
Do.—Encloses a letter from the Church Committee of Bangalore soliciting that authority be given for the appropriation of seats for the lay trustees of that church; and suggests the appropriation of a few in the station church to the lay trustees of the several chaplaincies.	13th „	Diary to 24th Dec., 8.	
Resolution	22nd „	9.	
Do.—With reference to Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th November last, transmits a letter from the Rev. I. C. Street and recommends that Waltair be constituted an outstation of the Chaplaincy of Vizagapatam.	14th „	24th Dec., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
Do.—Brings to notice a vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee of the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam and recommends Captain Holloway to fill the vacancy.	19th Dec.	Diary after 24th Dec., 1.	
Resolution	28th „	2.	
From the Registrar of the —. Forwards for publication a notification of the Rev. I. Richards having been appointed a surrogate for the issue of marriage licenses within the diocese.	26th „	Diary to 5th Jan., 3.	
Resolution	4th Jan.	4.	
From the Registrar of the Diocese and —. Transmits for publication in the official Gazette a notification that the proposed ordination will take place at the Cathedral on the 28th January.	8th „	9th Jan., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
From the Registrar of the —. Transmits for publication in the official Gazette a notification postponing the ordination proposed to be held on the 28th January at St. George's Cathedral.	25th Jan.	Diary to 30th Jan., 7.	
Resolution	26th „	8.	
Do.—Transmits for publication in the official Gazette notifications regarding the ordination, Metropolitan's visitation and confirmation which are about to take place at the Cathedral.	1st Feb.	Diary to 6th Feb., 7.	
Resolution	2nd „	8.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Registrar of the —. Transmits returns of baptisms, etc., performed by Clergymen of the Church of England and by Laymen for the quarter ending 30th September 1848. *Vide* East India House, No. 4.	6th Mar.	Diary to 13th Mar., 3.	
Do.—Transmits returns of baptisms, etc., performed by Clergymen of the Church of England and by Laymen for the quarter ending 31st December 1848. *Vide* East India House, No. 13.	12th May	15th May, 12.	
Do.—Forwards returns in duplicate of sacred offices performed by Clergymen of the Church of England and by Laymen for the first quarter of 1849. *Vide* East India House, No. 9.	22nd June	26th June, 8.	
Do.—Encloses copy of each of the forms of petition and faculty for the erection of a tablet to be used at this Presidency for the purpose of having 100 copies of each printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.	23rd „	Diary to 3rd July, 6.	
To the Registrar of the —. Returning certain forms of a petition and faculty which are considered by the Government inapplicable to the circumstances of this Presidency where the churches are not strictly ecclesiastical or church property, but the property of Government, and suggesting a form in which application fr mural tablets should be submitted.	29th „	Diary to 3rd July, 7.	
From the Registrar of the —. Transmits certain forms, and requests sanction for a further supply of 1,000 copies of each of them being printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press and also to an extra indent for 16½ quires of Royal paper for that propose.	17th Aug.	Diary to 28th Aug., 7.	
Resolution	24th „	8.	
Do.—Forwards, for transmission to the Honourable Court, returns in duplicate of sacred offices performed by Clergymen of the Church of England and by Laymen for the second quarter of 1849; also for transmission to the Chaplain-General's office similar returns where Europeans in Her Majesty's service are concerned up to the 30th June 1849. *Vide* East India House, No. 11.	22nd Oct.	23rd Oct., 10.	
From the Registrar of the Diocese and —. Requests the publication in the official Gazette of a notification appointing the Revd. G. E. Morris, a surrogate for the issue of marriage licenses within this diocese.	2nd Nov.	6th Nov., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
ARCOT.			
From the Acting Collector of North —. Requests orders on a question raised in a letter from the Church Committee at Vellore regarding the charge of the burial-grounds at the out-stations of the different Chaplains under this Presidency and is of opinion that the civil authorities need not interfere with the burial-grounds at Vellore, where there appears to be a Church Committee specially appointed.	10th Jan.	Diary to 6th Feb., 3.	
Resolution	1st Feb.	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
B			
BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.		1849.	
To the Right Reverend the Lord —. Forwarding transcript of a resolution of Government on the subject of His Lordship's communication of the 16th February 1849.	3rd Mar.	Diary to 6th Mar., 17.	13th Mar., No. 2 of 1849, paras. 1 & 5.
BOARD OF REVENUE.			
From the Secretary to the — in the Department of Public Works.—With reference to an order of Government, dated 9th May 1848, submits a letter from the Collector of Nellore regarding the charge of the burial-ground at that station, and expresses the Board's opinion that the Collector as well as the Judge should exercise a joint charge and control for its preservation in proper order.	22nd Nov.	Diary to 11th Dec., 7.	
Resolution	10th Dec.	8.	
BOMBAY.			
To the Chief Secretary to Government at —. Requests that the salary of the Revd. W. Nagle may be disbursed to him at Bombay on the production of a last-pay certificate.	6th Mar.	6th Mar., 24.	
From the Secretary to the Government of —. States that instructions have been issued to the proper authorities for the disbursement of the Revd. Mr. Nagle's salary at the Mahabaleshwar hills, and requests that on future similar occasions the place at which payment is to be made be indicated. *Vide* Chaplain, No. 14.	23rd Apr.	1st May, 13.	
C			
CALICUT.			
From the Civil and Sessions Judge of —. Forwards an original letter from the German Missionaries at this station, and requests sanction for the transfer to their mission of the old Danish burying ground at Calicut.	15th June	Diary to 3rd July, 2.	
Resolution	29th ,,	3.	
CHAPLAIN.			
From the Revd. Alexander John Rogers, Assistant —. Reports his arrival at Madras per steamer *Oriental.*	2nd Jan.	Diary to 5th Jan., 2.	
From the Revd. James Morant, Joint — of Bangalore.—Intimates his arrival at the Presidency from Bangalore.	20th Dec.	5th Jan., 19.	
To be recorded	—	20.	
From the Revd. A. Fennell, —. Reports his arrival at Madras on the 11th January per *Wellesley* on which ship he is proceeding to England on sick certificate.	12th Jan.	16th Jan., 12.	
To be recorded	—	13.	
From the Revd. A. Kinlock, Assistant—. Reports his arrival within the limits of this Presidency on the 13th February.	13th Feb.	27th Feb., 8.	
To be recorded	—	9.	
From the Revd. C. D. Gibson, M.A.—Reports his arrival at Madras as an Assistant Chaplain on this establishment.	5th Mar.	6th Mar., 21.	
Resolution	—	22.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
CHAPLAIN—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Revd. John Pawley. Pope, Assistant —. Reports his arrival from England by the steamer *Haddington.*	3rd Mar.	6th Mar., 25.	
To the Revd. John Pawley Pope.—Requesting him to submit the certificate appointing him an Assistant Chaplain on the Madras establishment.	6th "	6th Mar., 26.	
From the Revd. J. P. Pope.—In reply to letter, dated 6th March, submits the certificate of his appointment as an Assistant Chaplain on this establishment.	8th "	Diary to 13th Mar., 1.	
Resolution	9th "	2.	
From the Revd. John Griffiths, —Requests a full investigation of certain charges brought against him by the Venerable the Archdeacon.	18th Feb.	Diary to 27th Mar., 10.	
Resolution	23rd Mar.	11.	
From the Revd. G. W. Mahon, A.M. Garrison —. Suggests for consideration the principle of appointing the two senior Chaplains at the Presidency as Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum; or if they are not to succeed, that the Chaplain of the Fort, as immediately connected with the Military, be nominated a Director, the Chaplains of the Fort having been moreover the original Directors of that institution.	7th "	27th Mar., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
From the Revd. H. Taylor.—Requests that the error in the Gazette relative to his proceeding to Europe on furlough for three years instead of on sick certificate may be rectified. *Vide* Archdeacon, No. 27.	17th Mar.	27th Mar., 26.	
From the Revd. William Nagle,— of Jaulnah.—Solicits an order of Government authorising the disbursement of his salary by the Bombay authorities during his absence in that Presidency on sick certificate. *Vide* Government of Bombay, No. 13.	20th Apr.	1st May, 12.	
To the Revd. W. Nagle, —. Informing him that the Bombay Government were requested to authorise the disbursement of his salary at that Presidency on the production of a last-pay certificate.	1st May	1st May, 14.	
From the Revd. H. Taylor, Assistant —. Applies for an extension of leave for one week under section XXIV of the absentee rules to enable him to await the arrival of the steamer *Oriental.*	7th "	8th May, 10.	
Resolution	—	11.	
From the Revd. Alexander John Rogers, Assistant —. Transmits a medical certificate and solicits permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for two years.	28th May	29th May, 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
From the Revd. A. J. Rogers, Assistant —. Requests that Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. may be permitted to draw his salary during his absence on their producing the necessary documents.	30th May	Diary to 5th June, 1.	
Resolution	1st June	2.	
From the Revd. John Griffiths—. Submits correspondence on the subject of his periodical visits to the out-stations of the Chaplaincy of Mangalore.	24th Apr.	Diary to 19th June, 9.	
Resolution	18th June	10.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
CHAPLAIN—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A., late — at Poonamallee.—Forwards correspondence which has passed between him and the Venerable the Archdeacon relative to certain charges preferred against him.	17th July	Diary to 31st July, 11.	
Vide Archdeacon, No. 12.			
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A., late — of Poonamallee.—Requests to be furnished with copies of certain papers connected with his case which have been transmitted to the Honourable Court, or that the copies in his possession may be authenticated.	31st "	31st July, 31.	
Resolution	—	32.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A.—Requests to be furnished with copies of certain papers omitted to be sent to him.	7th Aug.	7th Aug. 15.	
Resolution	—	16.	
Resolution.—Directing the Revd. Mr. Griffiths to join his station at Poonamallee immediately on the expiration of his leave of absence.	24th Aug.	Diary to 28th Aug., 9.	
From the Revd. J. V. Bull, B.A.—Reports his arrival on the 30th August per *Seringapatam* pursuant to his appointment as Assistant Chaplain at this Presidency.	30th "	Diary to 4th Sept., 5.	
Resolution	31st "	6.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A.—In the event of a legal suit, requests to know if there will be any difficulty in allowing the production in Court of the original papers relating to his case, copies of which have been already furnished to him, and if he can have both inspected and compared in the Government office.	7th Sept.	Diary to 18th Sept., 1.	
Resolution	14th "	2.	
From the Revd. F. G. Lugard.—Requests to be favoured with copies of the whole of the correspondence connected with the case of the Revd. R. W. Whitford and with the professional aid of the law officers of Government to defend the action brought against him by that Reverend gentleman.	26th "	Diary to 9th Oct., 1.	
Resolution	3rd Oct.	2.	
From Revd. John McEvoy, M.A.—Requests that Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. be permitted to draw his monthly salary during his absence on medical certificate at the Cape of Good Hope.	20th "	30th Oct., 3.	
Resolution	—	4.	
From the Revd. R. W. Richards.—Acknowledges the receipt of an order of Government relative to an allowance authorized to be paid to him for the performance of certain duties at Palaveram together with copy of a letter from the Revd. Dr. Powell relating to the same.	24th Oct.	30th Oct., 5.	
To be recorded	—	6.	
From the Revd. John McEvoy, M.A., — of Kamptee.—Requests that he may be allowed to reckon his two years' leave of absence on medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope from the date of his embarkation at Bombay.	19th Oct.	13th Nov., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
From the Revd. J. V. Bull.—Reports having taken charge of the Black Town district on the 14th November.	14th Nov.	Diary to 27th Nov., 1.	
Resolution	24th "	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
CHAPLAIN—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Revd. R. W. Whitford, M.A, Late—at Poonamalle and Tripassore.—Requests to know whether any copy of the sentence given against him by the Bishop of Madras or his Commissary and other particulars connected with his case have been transmitted to Government.	12th Dec.	18th Dec., 9.	
To the Revd. R. W. Whitford, —. Informing him in reply to his letter that no document of the nature described in its 5th paragraph is on the records of Government.	18th "	18th Dec., 10.	
CIVIL AUDITOR.			
From the —. Forwards copy of a letter from the Revd. I. C. Street, Chaplain of Vizagapatam, and requests orders whether travelling allowance may be passed to him in advance.	26th Jan.	Diary to 6th Feb., 1.	
Resolution	31st "	2.	
Do.—With reference to an Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 11th May 1849, states that since the receipt of the orders of Government, dated 1st November 1842 no other authority has been considered necessary for passing the travelling allowance to Chaplains while their visits accorded with the plan laid down.	6th June	Diary to 19th June, 5.	
Resolution	15th "	6.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 28th July last, submits a statement showing the expense of the present establishment of peons and lascars attached to the Ecclesiatical districts under this Presidency, and that which would be occasioned by the establishment proposed in the above orders. Observes also that the pay of certain servants has not been included in the statement now submitted.	10th Oct.	Diary to 23rd Oct., 6.	
Resolution	22nd "	7.	
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.			
Minute by His Excellency the—. Coincides perfectly in the views of the President on the Archdeacon's application for the allowances of the Bishop. *Vide* Councillors, No. 15.	1st Mar.	Diary to 6th Mar., 14.	13th Mar. No. 2 of, 1849, para. 5 at 2.
Do.—Records his views on the foregoing subject. *Vide* President, No. 3.	17th Apr.	Diary to 8th May, 2.	8th May, No. 5 of 1849, paras. 12 & 13.
Do.—Concurs in Mr. Elliot's opinion most fully and considers the conduct of the Revd. Mr. Mahon as most unjustifiable and uncalled for.	Nov.	13th Nov., 25.	13th Nov., No. 13 of 1849.
Resolution	—	26.	Do.
COMMISSARY-GENERAL.			
From the—. Annexes a memorandum of observation made by the Military Auditor-General in reference to certain objectionable charges for articles supplied to St. Mary's Church that several orders of Government affecting the charges entered in the commissariat disbursements were not received in his office.	4th Apr.	Diary to 13th Apr., 9.	
Resolution	11th "	10.	

(74)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.		1849	
From the Secretary to the Madras Diocesan,—. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 19th October last, states that the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts being in this country a missionary society for the benefit of the natives, they decline the offer of Government to make over to them the Cochin Church on the condition that they should furnish a minister for the English congregation.	9th Nov.	20th Nov. 12.	1st Feb., No. 3 of 1850, paras. 2 & 3.
Resolution		13.	Do.
COMMITTEE FOR PASSING CONTINGENT CHARGES.			
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in December 1848 amounting to Rs. 117-3-2.	23rd Jan.	Diary to 24th Jan., 19.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for contingent charges of the Fort school, and clothing of the boys from 1st January to 31st December 1848, also for stationery for two quarters, amounting to Rs. 236-9-5.	5th Feb.	Diary to 6th Feb., 9.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church, for dieting the boys of the Fort school for the month of January 1849, amounting to Rs. 133-1-4.	22nd ,,	Diary to 27th Feb., 1.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in February 1849, amounting to Rs. 174-11-7.	20th Mar.	20th Mar., 6.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in March 1849 amounting to Rs. 178-11-1.	24th Apr.	24th Apr., 5.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in April 1849 amounting to Rs. 173-1-5.	22nd May	22nd May, 13.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in May 1849, amounting to Rs. 185-11-6.	19th June	19th June, 13.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in June last, amounting to Rs. 148-7-10.	17th July	17th July, 6.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in July last, amounting to Rs. 122-0-6.	25th Aug.	Diary to 28th Aug., 12.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in August 1849, amounting to Rupees 170-0-1.	25th Sept.	25th Sept., 10.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in September 1849, amounting to Rs. 179-8-11.	16th Oct.	16th Oct., 14.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
COMMITTEE FOR PASSING CONTINGENT CHARGES—*cont.*		1849.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in October 1849, amounting to Rupees 183–4–8.	20th Nov.	20th Nov., 1[illegible].	
Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill of the Superintendent and Chaplain of St. Mary's Church for dieting the boys of the Fort school in November 1849, amounting to Rs. 185–2–7.	19th Dec.	Diary to 24th Dec., 1.	
CORONER OF MADRAS.			
From the Deputy —. Transmits copies of correspondence between the Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, the Commanding Officer of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment of Infantry and himself, relative to the former gentleman's refusal to afford the rites of Christian burial to a European soldier and offers remarks on the legality of the order of 5th April 1842, directing the Coroner to furnish the Clergyman with a copy of the verdict when practicable.	12th Sept.	Diary to 2nd Oct., 2.	12th Oct., No. 9 of 1849.
Vide President No. 3.			
COUNCILLORS.			
Minute by the Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.—Concurs cordially in the proposed recommendation of the Archdeacon's claim to the Bishop's allowances, to the favourable consideration of the Honorable Court.	2nd Mar.	Diary to 6th March, 15.	13th Mar., No. 2 of 1849, para. 1 at 5.
Resolution	3rd ,,	16.	Do.
Minute by the Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.—Declares his concurrence in the opinions recorded by the several Members of Government on the matters connected with the late outrage at Secunderabad, and agrees with the Right Honorable the Governor that Dr. Murphy should now only be permitted to enter the Cantonment on occasions when it may be necessary for him to perform his prelatical functions, to be signified by him by written applications addressed to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	25th Apr.	Diary to 8th May, 4.	8th May, No. 5 of 1849, paras. 12 & 13
Minute by the Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.—Is of opinion that it is objectionable to allow Dr. Murphy "to return to Secunderabad" to reside there, and that all that is advisable at present is to permit him to have access to the place as often as his Episcopal duties may require his presence there in the manner proposed by the Right Honorable the President.	25th ,,	Diary to 8th May, 5.	8th May No. 5 of 1849, paras. 12 & 13
Resolution	3rd May.	6.	Do.
Vide Government of India No. 7.			
Do.—Proposes that the Venerable the Archdeacon's letter be forwarded to the Honorable Court in continuation of a previous despatch on the subject.	14th Sept.	Diary to 25th Sept., 8.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, paras. 6 & 7.
Resolution	22nd ,,	9.	Do.
Do.—Is of opinion that the Garrison Chaplain was not justified in refusing to officiate at the interment of Private Rowney of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, K.O.B., on the requisition of the Officer Commanding the Regiment, but cannot impute to Mr. Mahon anything but an error of judgment, a	24th ,,	Diary to 2nd Oct., 4.	12th Oct., No. 9 of 1849.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
COUNCILLORS—*cont.*		1849.	
mistaken view of his duty, and therefore hopes that the Right Honorable the Governor will not on further consideration see reason to insist upon the removal of Mr. Mahon from the situation of Garrison Chaplain.			
Minute by the Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.—Passes draft of a Minutes of Consultation, dated 13th November 1849, but with respect to the removal of Mr. Mahon from office with the remark that he adheres to the opinion expressed in his Minute of the 24th September. *Vide* President No. 23.	13th Nov.	13th Nov., 22.	
Do.—Adheres firmly to the opinion expressed in his Minute of the 24th September in regard to the refusal of Mr. Mahon to officiate at the interment of Private Rowney of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, and observes that Mr. Mahon's refusal to bury Private Rowney was illegal. *Vide* Commander-in-Chief No. 25.	8th ,,	13th Nov., 24.	13th Nov., No. 13 of 1849.
Do.—Concurs in the observations of the Governor upon the Archdeacon's letter and in the communication which he proposes to be made to him. Submits whether the suggestion of placing the key of the Burial Ground in charge of the Staff Officer, when the Chaplain is present, is not contrary to the orders of the Governor-General. *Vide* President No. 5.	6th Dec.	Diary to 18th Dec., 4.	
D			
E			
EAST INDIA HOUSE.			
To the Secretary at the —. With a list of the Chaplains on the Madras Establishment made up to the 1st January 1849.	9th Jan.	9th Jan., 8.	
Do.—With copy of a communication from the Accountant-General reporting the recovery of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd December 1848.	11th ,,	Diary to 16th Jan., 4.	
Do.—With broken set of the Proceedings of Government from 30th August to 26th September 1848.	11th ,,	Diary to 16th Jan., 5.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras, with Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials therein referred to.	12th Mar.	Diary to 13th Mar., 4.	
Do.—Reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blinkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd March 1849.	13th Apr.	13th Apr., 14.	
Do.—Transmits Register of baptisms, marriages and burials forwarded by the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras for the quarter ending 31st December 1848.	15th May	15th May, 13.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras with the Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials there referred to.	26th June	26th June, 9.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
EAST INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*		1849.	
To the Secretary at the —. Reporting the recovery of the sum of Rs. 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowance towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd June 1849.	17th July.	17th July, 10.	
Do.—Reporting the recovery of the sum of Rupees 187-8-0 from the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's allowances towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd September 1849.	13th Oct.	Diary to 16th Oct., 9.	
Do.—Transmitting copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras with the registers of baptisms, marriages and burials there referred to, also a packet to the Chaplain-General's office.	23rd „	23rd Oct., 11.	
ENGLAND.			
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 15th November, No. 10 of 1848.	5th Jan.	5th Jan., 10.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 24th January, No. 1 of 1849.	6th Mar.	6th Mar., 27.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 27th February, No. 2 of 1849.	13th Apr.	13th Apr., 15.	
Order passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 14th March, No. 3 of 1849.	10th May	Diary to 15th May, 1.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 22nd August, No. 4 of 1849.	19th Oct.	Diary to 23rd Aug., 1.	
Orders passed on a despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 5th September, No. 5 of 1849.	22nd „	Diary to 23rd Aug., 4.	
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	1848.		
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Furnishing an Extract from a despatch from the Honourable Court on the subject of selecting properly qualified school masters for Regimental schools from amongst the soldiers in European Regiments.	19th Dec.	Diary to 16th Jan., 1.	
	1849.		
Resolution	10th Jan.	2.	
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Revenue Department.—Communicating a letter from the Collector of Chingleput stating that the European pensioners at Tripassore do not require any land in addition to the small gardens they now enjoy which are as much as they can conveniently cultivate.	12th „	Diary to 24th Jan., 7.	
Resolution	19th „	8.	
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—Referring to this Department copies of letters from the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force relative to certain Irish (Roman Catholic) priests having entered Secunderabad without permission.	20th „	30th Jan., 9.	10th Apr., No. 3 of 1849, paras. 2 to 6.
Do.—Referring to this Department a further communication from the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force on the subject of the residence of two Irish Roman Catholic priests in the cantonment of Secunderabad.	23rd „	30th Jan., 10.	10th Apr., No. 3 of 1849, paras. 2 to 6.
Resolution		11.	Do.

(70)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
EXTRACT OR COPY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*		1849.	
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department. With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 19th January, communicating the opinion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that it is advisable that the convalescent soldiers at Tranquebar should be enabled to attend Divine service in the cool of the day.	26th Jan.	Diary to 6th Feb., 10.	
Resolution	5th Feb.	11.	
Do.—Communicating a letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army stating that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief sees no objection to the alteration of the road leading through the Church compound at Poonamallee as recommended by the Archdeacon and the Church Committee of that station.	1st „	Diary to 13th Feb., 1.	
Resolution	8th „	2.	
Do.—Communicating a letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army in explanation of the several points alluded to in Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 23rd December 1848, and forwarding a revised plan of the ground allotted to the Irish and Goa priests for the burial of the dead of their Native congregations at Secunderabad.	1st „	Diary to 6th Mar., 5.	10th Apr., No. 3 of 1849, paras. 7 to 12.
Resolution	28th „	6.	Do.
Do.—Communicating a letter from the Adjutant-General reporting in reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 17th February last, that neither the Brigadier Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force nor the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment are aware of any objection to the appointment of the Revd. W. Droke to officiate for the Roman Catholic soldiers at Secunderabad.	5th Mar.	6th Mar., 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—Conveying the sentiments of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on the subject of the return of Dr. Murphy to the Cantonment of Secunderabad in connection with the recent outrage at that station. *Vide* Commander-in-Chief No. 2.	3rd Apr.	Diary to 8th May, 1.	8th May, No. 5 of 1849, paras. 12 & 13.
Do.—Referring, for consideration and orders, a correspondence regarding payment for the education of the Revd. Mr. J. McEvoy's children at the Artillery school, Kamptee.	19th May	29th May, 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Communicating copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly stating that the number of soldiers of all ranks of the Roman Catholic persuasion at present under the ministry of the Roman Catholic priest at that station is 462.	4th June	Diary to 12th June, 7.	
Resolution	11th „	8.	
Do.—Transmits Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry assembled at Kamptee to investigate the matter of the admission of the Revd. J. McEvoy's children in the Artillery school free of expense.	16th July	Diary to 31st July, 1.	
Resolution	26th „	2.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont.*		1849.	
To the Secretary to the —. Transmitting certain correspondence showing the grounds on which the Rev. J. Lavorel's application for the Government allowance for ministering to the Roman Catholic Troops at Kamptee was disallowed.	21st Aug.	21st Aug., 14.	
From the Secretary to the —. With reference to an entry in the Abstract of Proceedings of the Madras Government of 24th July last, requests information as to the circumstances under which Rs. 1,223 was sanctioned for enclosing with a wall the portion of ground allotted as a cemetery for the use of Protestant Dissenters at Bangalore.	1st Sept.	Diary to 25th Sept., 2.	
Resolution	22nd "	3.	
From the Under Secretary to the —. Requests to be furnished with a copy of the order or the despatch of the Honourable Court which is referred to in entry No. 16 of the Abstract of the Proceedings of the Madras Government in the Ecclesiastical Department, dated the 17th July 1849.	1st "	Diary to 25th Sept., 4.	
To the Under Secretary to the —. Transmits extract of the Honourable Court's despatch with the order of the Madras Government thereon, on the subject of the outlay limited for the building of churches at Mercara and Seetabuldee.	25th "	Diary to 25th Sept., 5.	
From the Under Secretary to the —. Observes that the orders respecting fees for the erection of mural tablets, etc., in churches does not apply to the Presidency Town of Calcutta, and desires to be put in possession of such particulars on the subject as may be readily available before communicating any opinion upon the reference made, whether fees for the erection of mural tablets in churches and the non-payment of fees for the erection of monuments in burial grounds is applicable equally to the Presidency and the Provinces.	25th Aug.	2nd Oct., 12.	
Resolution	—	13.	
To the Under Secretary to the —. Forwards a table of Ecclesiastical fees for the erection of mural tablets and monuments in force at the Madras Presidency with copy of a memorandum recorded by the Right Honourable the President on the subject, and states that the Cathedral and churches at Madras are exempted from the operation of the order of the Government of India in accordance with the practice at Calcutta.	2nd Oct.	2nd Oct., 14.	
From the Under Secretary to the —. With reference to the disbursement of Rs. 1,278 for erecting a wall around the Roman Catholic burial ground at Palaveram noted in the Abstract Proceedings of 17th July last, requests information as to the practice which obtains in the Madras Presidency with respect to providing places of worship and burial-grounds for persons of the Roman Catholic persuasion.	1st Sept.	2nd Oct., 15.	
To the Under Secretary to the —. States that it is not the practice of the Madras Government either to provide or aid in the construction of Roman Catholic places of worship except where European Troops are stationed which is the case at Palaveram. Adds that the several grants made have been all reported, and approved by the Honourable Court.	2nd Oct.	2nd Oct., 16.	

(76)

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Under Secretary to the —. In reply to letter dated 27th April last, declines to sanction the charge for the employment by the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of two additional clerks at Rs. 35 each per mensem during the recent Metropolitical Visitation.	15th Sept.	Diary to 16th Oct., 1.	
Resolution	11th Oct.	2.	
Do.—Transmits copy of a letter addressed to the Roman Catholic Bishop at Calcutta, on the subject of the refusal of the Madras Government to grant an allowance to Mr. Lavorel, the Roman Catholic Clergyman at Kamptee.	22nd Sept	16th Oct., 19.	
To be recorded	22nd „	20.	
From the Secretary to the—. Offers remarks on the proceedings of the Madras Government respecting the erection of a church at Seetabuldee.	9th Nov.	Diary to 11th Dec.,	
Resolution	7th Dec.	6.	
H—L			
M			
MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.			
From the Secretary to the Military —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation 27th March last, states that under the rules of the Institution as now modified the two Senior Chaplains at the Presidency are invited to become Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, always excepting the Superintendent who from his connexion with the Institution, as such is not eligible as a Director.	24th July,	Diary to 31st July, 21.	
Resolution	24th „	22.	
MARINE BOARD.			
From the Secretary to the —. Solicits instructions as to whether the Master Attendant's Department can incur any public charges for landing and embarking the Lord Bishop of Calcutta on his approaching visit to Madras or for a bar boat to attend the "Tavoy" (the vessel on which His Lordship is expected) during her stay in these roads.	9th Jan.	Diary to 24th Jan., 13.	
Resolution	20th „	14.	
MILITARY BOARD.			
Resolution —. Sanctioning estimate for repairing the north entrance door of St. Mary's Church in the Fort, amounting to Rs. 19–4–6.	2nd Jan.	Diary to 5th Jan., 1.	
From the —. Recommend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 287–1–5 for erecting an oil godown in the range of the Beadle's quarters in St. Andrew's Church which they consider very necessary.	19th Dec.	Diary to 16th Jan. 6	
Resolution	11th Jan.	7.	
Resolution —. Sanctioning Bill for repairs, etc., to the church and Roman Catholic Chapel at Bellary, amounting respectively to Rs. 277–12–6; Rupees 590–6–10; Rs. 157–5–8; and Rs. 331–2–3.	12th „	Diary to 16th Jan., 8.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill for repairing the wall of the burial-ground within the Fort of Masulipatam, amounting to Rs. 236–14–11.	13th „	Diary to 16th Jan., 9.	
From the —. Forward for sanction indent for exchange of rattan mats and green cloth for the use of St. Andrew's Church.—Observe that such have heretofore been passed by the Committee for	2nd „	Diary to 24th Jan., 3.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*			
passing contingent charges, but that they decline doing so in the present case, with reference to an order of Government of 5th August 1848.		1849.	
Resolution	17th Jan.	Diary to 24th Jan., 4.	
From the —. With references to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 16th October last, forward the explanation of the Civil Engineer, 4th Division, of the cause of delay in completing the repairs to the church at Pulicat. Submit an estimate amounting to Rs. 21–9–0 for placing a prickly-pear hedge round the burial ground and repairing its entrance gate, but consider a wall of brick and chunam would be far more preferable.	6th „	17.	
Resolution	23rd „	18.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction two estimates amounting to Rs. 101–11–9 and Rs. 74–2–3 for constructing a compound wall to the church at Pulicat and repairing and improving the house next to the church, in consideration of a portion of the land, etc., belonging to the proprietor of the said house being given up for the church.	2nd „	Diray to 30th Jan. 1.	10th April, No. 3 of 1849, paras. 13 & 14.
Resolution	25th „	2.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 7th December last, forward a sketch plan of the ground attached to St. Matthia's Church with a memorandum showing the privileges to be secured to the Vepery Congregation and the ground to be given over with the church and intimate that on obtaining some further information which is expected, the necessary transfer deed will be prepared.	12th „	Diary to 30th Jan., 5.	10th Apr., No. 3 of 1849, paras 16 & 17.
Resolution	26th „	6.	Do.
Do.—With refererence to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th January last, explain the circumstances under which the three estimates for repairs to the church at Bellary were submitted within a short space of time.	2nd Feb.	13th Feb., 4.	
To be recorded	—	5	
Do.—Recommend for sanction a bill amounting to Rs. 20 for painting the doors and windows of the church at Waltair, and intimate, with reference to the edifice being private property, that the original subscribers are willing to transfer it to Government. Request authority to receive charge and bring it on the return of public buildings.	23rd Jan.	Diary to 20th Feb., 1.	8th May, No. 5 of 1849, paras. 5 to 9.
Resolution	14th Feb.	2.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th October last, forward plans with two estimates amounting respectively to Rupees 659–15–8 and Rs. 1,327–3–2 for repairing the school buildings at Tripassore, and making certain alterations and improvements to the same.	23rd Jan.	Diary to 20th Feb., 14.	
Resolution	19th Feb.	15	
Do.—Submit a registry of bills on account of expences incurred in the department of buildings and repairs, during the quarter ending 31st December 1848, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 215–2–11.	16th „	Diary to 6th Mar., 7.	
Resolution	2nd Mar.	8.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1849.	
Board's Resolution.— Sanctioning bill for purchasing in part, materials for the construction of a Roman Catholic Church at Vizagapatam, amounting to Rs. 196-3-0.	6th Mar.	6th Mar., 18.	
From the —. Recommend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 23-2-0 for rebuilding the Balustrade of the steps at the north-east door and repairing the floor of St. Mark's Church at Bangalore.	6th ,,	Diary to 20th Mar., 2.	
Resolution	17th ,,	3.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, para. 8.
Do.—Recomend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 1,274-14-10 for building a wall round the cemetery allotted to Protestant Dissenters in the cantonment of Bangalore.	2nd ,,	20th Mar., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	Do.
Resolution.— Sanctioning Bills for repairing the roof, etc., of the Church at Cochin, the walls and gate of the burial-ground at Ellore and for constructing a belfrey to the church at Vellore, and for repairing the rails of the church compound, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 943-8-1¾.	22nd Mar.	Diary to 27th Mar., 3.	
Do.—Forward copy of a letter from the Civil Engineer, 4th Division, with a supplemental estimate amounting to Rs. 25-4-3 to enable him to carry out the arrangements sanctioned in Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 23rd January last, connected with the improvements to the church at Pulicat.	6th ,,	27th Mar., 14.	10th Apr., No. 3 of 1849, paras. 13 & 14.
Resolution	—	15.	Do.
Do.—Report that white ants have attached the wood work of the seats and lamp posts in St. Andrew's church and details their instructions for remedying the injury occasioned and effecting their entire removal, which they request may have the sanction of Government.	16th Mar.	27th Mar., 16	
Resolution	—	17.	
Do.— Report having anthorized the postponement of altering the road from the French Barracks to the church compound at Poonamallee, details the circumstances under which they were induced to assent to the postponement of the work and solicit approval of the measure.	16th Mar.	27th Mar., 18.	
Resolution	—	19.	
Do.—Report as directed in Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 14th February last, on the dimensions, etc., of the church at Waltair and the present condition of the edifice.	20th Mar.	Diary to 13th Apr., 1.	8th May., No. 5 of 1849, paras. 5 to 9.
Resolution	10th Apr.	2.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultations, dated 16th January last, forward an estimate amounting to Rs. 249-1-1 for repairing the floor and painting the doors and windows of the church at Cannanore, and notice that the erection of a compound wall to surround the church not having been considered absolutely necessary has not been included in the estimate.	23rd Mar.	Diary to 13th Apr., 3.	
Resolution	10th Apr.	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1849.	
From the —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 6th January 1847, report that the improvement sanctioned to a building at Jaulnah to adapt it for a Roman Catholic place of worship have been completed, and recommend that the Accountant-General be authorized to make the necessary adjustment in regard to the donation of 1,000 rupees given by Government for that object the amount at present appearing as an advance to the Roman Catholic Chaplain at that station.	30th Mar.	Diary to 13th Apr., 7.	
Resolution	11th ,,	8.	
Do.—Forward letters from Brigadier-General Dyce and the Officer Commanding Vizagapatam regarding the accommodation afforded in the Roman Catholic Chapel at that station with a plan of the buildings hitherto resorted to by the Roman Catholic soldiery there. *Vide* Government of India No. 2.	10th Apr.	Diary to 24th Apr., 1.	8th May. No. 5 of 1849, paras. 10 & 11.
Resolution —. Sanctioning Bill for enclosing with anchawood railing a small burial-ground situated on the south side of the fort ditch at Poonamallee, amounting to Rs. 199–1–0.	27th ,,	Diary to 1st May, 3.	
From the —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 2nd March last, forward an estimate amounting to Rs. 43–0–10 for repairing, white and blue washing the walls of the burial-ground at St. Thomas' Mount.	10th ,,	Diary to 1st May, 4.	
Resolution	27th ,,	5.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th September last, report having forwarded to the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, for execution the estimate for erecting an oil godown in the compound of St. Andrew's Church, and explain the necessity for having done so.	17th ,,	Diary to 1st May, 6.	
Resolution	27th ,,	7.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 25th January last, forward copy of a letter from the Secretary, Madras Diocesan Committee of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, declining to secure to the congregation attending the Vepery Church the piece of ground heretofore used as a halting place for their conveyances. Represent the inconvenience that will result from the refusal.	10th ,,	Diary to 1st May, 10.	8th May, No. 5 of 1849, paras. 2 to 4.
Resolution	30th ,,	11.	Do.
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill for enlarging the burial-ground of St. John's Church at Trichinopoly, amounting to Rs. 489–15–4.	8th May	8th May, 12.	
Do.—Sanctioning Bill for whitewashing and painting the doors and windows, etc., of the Church at Arcot, amounting to Rs. 170–9–8.	8th ,,	8th May, 13.	
Do.—Sanctioning Bill for constructing two pairs of teakwood pannelled and venetianed, windows in the rear wall of St. John's Church within the Fort of Masulipatam, amounting to Rs. 148–12–7.	8th ,,	8th May, 14.	
From the —. Report the completion of additions, etc., to the Roman Catholic Chapel at Palavaram with some very trifling exceptions, and recommend that	4th ,,	15th May, 10.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.* the balance of donation sanctioned by Government in November 1847, viz., Rs. 266, may be disbursed to the Right Reverend Doctor Fennelly. Resolution	—	1849. 15th May, 11.	
From the —. Forward two estimates, one for enlarging St. Mark's Church at Bangalore amounting to Rs. 9,042-6-4, and the other for executing certain repairs to that building amounting to Rs. 1,854-11-4, and suggest that the proposed enlargement may be postponed until the new church now under construction should have been brought into use, enclose also a minute of dissent of Lieutenant-Colonel Moberly recorded on the subject.	4th May	Diary to 22nd May, 3.	7th July, No. 6 of 1849, para. 4.
Resolution	18th ,,	4.	Do.
To the —. Requesting them to submit information called for with plans and estimates in connection with the proposed construction of a plain and inexpensive church at each of the stations of Seetabuldee and Mercara.	23rd ,,	Diary to 29th May, 1.	
From the —. Request decision on certain points connected with the transfer to Government of St Mathias' Church at Vepery from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, and forward a letter on the subject from the Chaplain of Vepery and a minute of dissent of Lieutenant-Colonel Moberly, stipendiary member of the Board, on the tenor of their report.	11th ,,	Diary to 29th May, 3.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, paras. 11 to 13.
Resolution	26th ,,	4.	Do.
Do.—Forward an estimate amounting to Rs. 97 for securing from the approaching monsoon the east and west ends and side verandahs of St. Paul's Church at Bangalore; state the work was usually executed on emergency, but is now submitted for orders consequent on the instructions contained in an Extract Minutes of Consultation dated 1st August 1848.	5th June	12th June, 9.	
Resolution	—	10.	
Do.—Forward an estimate amounting to Rupees 133-14-4 for repairing the walls of the burial-grounds in the Fort and Cantonment of Bangalore; state that the work was executed on emergency by order of the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division under the peculiar circumstance of the case.	29th May	Diary to 19th June, 3.	
Resolution	13th June	4.	
Do.—Submit a register of contingent bills passed on account of expenses incurred in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during the quarter ending 31st March 1849, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 177-0-6.	12th ,,	Diary to 26th June, 1.	
Resolution	21st ,,	2.	
Do.—Forward duplicate bill of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, for certain repairs to the Black Town Church, the original having been mislaid during the investigation by a court of enquiry of the matters of complaint against the department of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division.	12th ,,	Diary to 26th June, 3.	
Resolution	21st ,,	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1849.	
Board's Resolution.— Sanctioning bill for changing the position of the pulpit and reading desk in the church at Kamptee, and for providing gates for the compound at the north and south entrances, amounting to Rs. 245-6-2.	26th June	26th June, 5.	
From the —. States in reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th May, that there is every reason to believe that the new church at Bangalore will be completed by the end of the year 1850.	12th ,,	26th June, 12.	7th July, No. 6 of 1849, para 4.
To be recorded	—	13.	Do.
Resolution.— Sanctioning bill for furnishing teakwood pulpit, reading desk, and benches to the proposed new Protestant Church at Palavaram, amounting to Rs. 587-7-10	29th ,,	Diary to 3rd July, 1.	
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 1st August last, recommends for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rs. 66, for repairing the fixtures and iron gate shutters of the Vepery Church.	22nd ,,	Diary to 10th July, 3.	
Resolution	7th July	4.	
Resolution.— Sanctioning bill for making certain repairs, white and blue washing the walls, etc., of the quarters occupied by the Garrison Chaplain in Fort St. George, and for enclosing with a wall the Roman Catholic cemetery at Palavaram, amounting respectively to Rs. 465-13-3 and Rs. 1,278-14-4.	12th ,,	Diary to 17th July, 1.	
From the —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 18th August and 20th September last, submit a plan and an estimate amounting to Rs 2,086-13-3 for building a small church on the Seetabuldee Hill at Nagpore calculated for 80 sittings, and as the amount exceeds that prescribed by the Honorable Court only by Rs 86-13-3 recommend the same for sanction.	29th June	Diary to 17th July, 2.	
Resolution	12th July	3.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 20th March last, recommend for sanction a plan and an estimate for enclosing with a wall the portion of ground at Bangalore, allotted as a cemetery for the use of Protestant Dissenters amounting to Rs. 1,223-0-5	26th June	24th July, 7.	13th Nov. No 11 of 1849, para. 8.
Resolution	—	8.	Do.
Do.—Recommend for sanction an estimate amounting to Rs. 28-14-9 for repairing the pent roof, also the terrace both in and outside the church at Jaulnah which should have been passed in the usual course but owing to the orders conveyed in Extract, Minutes of Consultation, of the 1st August 1848.	13th July	Diary to 31st July, 9.	
Resolution	26th ,,	10.	
Resolution.— Sanctioning bill for the annual covering in the east and west ends and side verandahs of St. Paul's Church at Mangalore, amounting to Rs. 110-1-2.	28th ,,	Diary to 31st July, 17.	
Do.—Sanctioning bill for repairs to the church at Kamptee amounting respectively to Rupees 120-1-9 and Rs. 138-9-9.	28th ,,	Diary to 31st July, 18.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1849.	
From the —. With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation of the 13th November 1847 report that the sum of Rs. 800 granted towards the enlargement of the Roman Catholic Church at Palaveram has been disbursed and that the Right Revd. Doctor Finelly has submitted a plan and an estimate for enlarging the Roman Catholic Church at Poonamallee which have been approved of, and solicits instructions as to the disbursement of the further sum of Rs. 700 towards the execution of this work.	3rd Aug.	Diary to 21st Aug., 3.	
Resolution	16th „	4.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 28th July last, and the plan which accompanied their letter of the 29th June preceding observe that the new Church is not intended to be erected on the Seetabuldee Hill, but on the spot adverted to by the Venerable the Archdeacon.	10th „	Diary to 28th Aug., 1.	
Resolution	24th „	2.	
Do.—With reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 3rd May last, report the result of their enquiries respecting the various cemeteries, and suggest that it may be notified to the Ecclesiastical authorities, that no cemetries or portion of a cemetery, be hereafter consecrated without the sanction of Government.	17th „	Diary to 28th Aug., 10.	
Resolution	24th „	11.	
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 7th April last, submits for sanction the tender of Meegadah Veeranah for building a wall around the burial-ground at Masulipatam at a cost of Rs. 2,115-10-8 it being Rs. 138 less than the estimate of the Civil Engineer, 1st Division.	10th „	4th Sept., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
Do.—Recommend for sanction a bill amounting to Rs. 1,065-6-2 for altering and improving the upper and lower stories of the main guard at Palaveram to adapt the one as a Protestant Place of Worship and the other as a school and explain the discrepancy between it and the sanctioned estimate.	3rd Aug.	Diary to 11th Sept., 1.	
Resolution	7th Sept.	2.	
Memorandum from the Secretary to the —. With reference to his Memorandum of 14th August, states that the additional expenses sanctioned under date the 11th December 1848 for improving the lower story of the main guard at Palaveram and for erecting a new privy are not included in the bill submitted with Board's Report to Government of 3rd August.	21st Aug.	Diary to 11th Sept., 3.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning Bills for painting the doors, windows, joists, beams, etc., of the quarters occupied by the Garrison Chaplain in the Fort, for erecting a punkah and making ventilators in the Gallery of the Church at St. Thomas's Mount, and also providing additional accommodation in the same, amounting respectively to Rs. 198-11-2 and Rs. 286-14-4.	11th Sept.	11th Sept., 4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1849.	
From the —. Forward a register of four contingent bills passed on emergency for expenses incurred in the Department of Buildings and Repairs during the quarter ending 30th June 1849, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 148-4-10.	31st Aug.	Diary to 18th Sept., 3.	
Resolution	14th Sept.	4.	
Do.—State that the owner of the house next to the Church at Pulicat will not agree to permit the removal of a portion of the Building attached to the Church and give up the ground unless additions and improvements are made to the dwelling house estimated at Rs. 537-10-7 which outlay the Board consider unnecessary and recommend that the former estimates be cancelled.	31st Aug.	Diary to 18th Sept., 5.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, paras. 14 & 15.
Resolution	14th Sept.	6.	Do.
Do.—With reference to Extract, Minutes of Consultation, dated 21st August 1849, state the reason why copies of the church services were not supplied to the Chaplaincy of Tranquebar under the orders of Government, dated 1st May 1846.	11th "	18th Sept., 7.	
Resolution	—	8.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill for making a sunken fence enclosure around S. Paul's Church at Mangalore, amounting to Rs. 392-6-7.	29th Sept.	Diary to 2nd Oct., 7.	
To the —. Requesting them to submit, at an early date, the report regarding the erection of a second church at Secunderabad with the plan and estimate for the work called for.	11th Oct.	Diary to 16th Oct., 5.	12th Feb., No. 4 of 1850, paras. 2 to 4.
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 8th February last, submit for consideration an estimate amounting to Rs. 363-11-8 for altering the road in the church compound at Poonamallee in conformity with the wishes of the Church Committee, and explain the circumstances under which the estimate is now submitted.	19th "	Diary to 30th Oct., 1.	
Resolution	27th "	2.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 1st August 1848, submit a plan and estimate for a new church at Secunderabad, but observe that unless a third Chaplain is appointed to that station the enlargement of the present church as previously proposed by them will be sufficient.	26th "	20th Nov., 14.	12th Feb., No. 4 of 1850, paras. 2 to 4.
Resolution	—	15.	Do.
Do.—Submit, for sanction, four contingent bills for expenses incurred on account of buildings and repairs in the Ecclesiastical Department, during the quarter ending 30th September 1849, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 201-14-7.	13th Nov.	Diary to 27th Nov., 3.	
Resolution	26th "	4.	
Do.—Submit and recommend for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rs. 99-12-7 for making certain repairs and improvements in the Zion Church at Tranquebar amounting to Rs. 19-12-7, and call attention to the Civil Engineer's suggestions that the amount be recovered from the interest of the funds of the church.	13th "	Diary to 27th Nov., 6.	
Resolution	26th "	7.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*		1849.	
Board's Resolution.—Sanctioning Bill for supplying new double rattan blinds for the use of St. Andrew's Church, amounting to Rs. 187-3-7.	4th Dec.,	4th Dec., 16.	
From the —. With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 24th August last, submit and recommend for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rs. 904-1-1 for enclosing by a wall a space of one acre, to the east side of the present Protestant burial-grounds at Kamptee for the separate interment of those who are not members of the Church of England.	30th Nov.	Diary to 18th Dec., 3.	
Vide Councillors, No. 4		...	
Board's Resolution —. Desiring the Military Board to ascertain whether subsequently to the consecration of the burial-ground at Bangalore in 1830 any addition has been made and whether in such case the piece added has been also consecrated; if not and it is still unconsecrated this portion to be now set apart for the use of Christians not members of the Church of England.	18th Dec.	18th Dec., 13.	
Do.—Desiring the Military Board to report what has been done on the orders of Government of the 22nd September 1849 regarding the burial-ground at Bangalore.	18th ,,	18th Dec., 14.	
Do.—Sanctioning Bill for repairing the compound wall of the burial-ground at Tripassore, amounting to Rs. 141-12-11.	18th ,,	18th Dec., 15.	
From the —. Report that the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force has executed some trifling repairs to the church and to the regimental and cantonment burial-grounds at Secunderabad, amounting to Rs. 17-3-3, and recommend the same for approval.	14th ,,	Diary to 24th Dec., 2.	
Resolution	21st ,,	3.	
Do.—With reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 15th November last, communicate a report from Mr. Eidom, Master of the Artillery Band on the state of the organ in St. Mary's Church, and recommend that in future the organist be instructed to make known to the Chaplain whenever it requires repair or tuning, and that the repairs be executed under the Board's orders, suggest that the services of Mr. Itgens, the Master of the Right Honourable the Governor's Band, be applied for to be associated with Mr. Eidam and Mr. MacBeth, a professional man lately established at Madras, for the purpose of reporting on the present condition of the organ.	14th ,,	Diary to 24th Dec., 10.	
Resolution	22nd ,,	11.	
Resolution.—Sanctioning Bills for making certain repairs to St. Mary's Church and to the vestry rooms at St. Mary's Burial-Ground, and for cleaning the columns and painting the ceiling of St. George's Cathedral amounting, respectively, to Rs. 305-12-4 and Rs. 109-15-7 and Rs. 374-11-4.	29th ,,	Diary after 24th Dec., 3.	
From the Revd. Edward Lascrow, Missionary of the Established Church of Scotland.—Requests the permission of Government to allow the peons employed to protect St. Andrew's Church at Cochin to wear belts and badges.	13th July	Diary to 31st July, 3.	
Resolution	26th ,,	4.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
N--O		1849.	
P			
PRESIDENT.			
Memorandum by the Right Honorable the —. Places on record a note from the Right Reverend the Metropolitan of India intimating His Lordship's intention of visiting Madras and a copy of the reply thereto.	26th Dec.	5th Jan., 15.	
To be recorded	—	16.	
Minute by the —. Proposes that the Revd. A. J. Rogers be appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Vepery during the absence on leave of the Revd. F. G. Lugard.	3rd Jan.	5th Jan., 17	
Do.—Proposes that the Revd. R. H. Hamilton be appointed Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland at Madras.	5th ,,	5th Jan., 18.	
Do.—Proposes to appoint the Revd. G. H. Evans, Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral; the Revd A. J. Rogers, Officiating Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral; the Revd. A. H. Alcock, Chaplain of Bellary, and the Revd. W. B. Ottley, Joint, Chaplain of Secundrabad.	8th Feb.	13th Feb., 3.	
Memorandum by the Right Honorable the —. Circulates a demi-official letter from the Right Reverend the Metropolitan to his address with the original official application from the Venerable the Archdeacon, and desires that the question of the Archdeacon's allowances be discussed in Council. *Vide* Archdeacon of Madras, No. 12.	17th ,,	Diary to 6th Mar., 11.	13th Mar., No. 2 of 1849, paras. 1 to 5.
Minute by the —. Proposes that the application of the Venerable the Archdeacon for the Bishop's allowances during his Lordship's absence, with copies of all the correspondence on the subject of the Archdeacon's allowances, be forwarded to the Honorable Court with the strong recommendation of this Government in support of its receiving their favourable consideration. *Vide* Commander-in-Chief, No. 14.	1st Mar.	Diary to 6th Mar., 13.	Do.
Do.—Proposes to appoint the Revd. A. Kenlock, A.B., to act as Chaplain of Cannanore.	15th ,,	Diary to 20th Mar., 1.	
Do.—Proposes that the Revd. I. P. Pope be appointed Chaplain of Masulipatam.	29th ,,	Diary to 3rd Apr., 1.	
Do.—Proposes that the Revd. C. D. Gibson, A.M., be appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Trichinopoly during the absence of the Revd. G. E. Morris on sick certificate.	16th Apr.	17th Apr., 4.	
Resolution	—	5.	
Do.—Records his views on the foregoing subject and states that the only concession which he would suggest is to authorize the Brigadier or other officer in command at the station to allow Bishop Murphy to enter the Cantonment for such stated periods as may be required to discharge his practical functions on receiving explicit written applications to that effect. *Vide* Councillors, No. 4.	23rd ,,	Diary to 8th May, 3.	8th Mar., No. 5 of 1849, paras. 12 & 13.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Number of General Letter to England.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*		1849.	
Minute by the —. Proposes that the Revd. R. Posnett be appointed to officiate as Chaplain at the Cathedral and the Revd. I. Griffiths to officiate as Chaplain at Poonamalee until further orders.	4th June	5th June, 5.	
Do.—With reference to a letter from the Revd. Mr. Griffiths of the 14th April cannot see that he has anything to complain of in the Venerable Archdeacon's applying to the Lay Trustees of the Chaplaincy of Mangalore for information as to the duties of that Chaplaincy in his absence, and proposes that the Reverend gentleman be removed from the Chaplaincy of Mangalore to that of Poonamallee on the expiration of his leave.	2nd July	Diary to 10th July, 1.	
Resolution	7th "	2.	
Do.—As the Revd. R. W. Witford is no longer a servant of Government is of opinion that Government cannot recognize him in any way, and that they have nothing whatever to say to the question of a purely ecclesiastical nature involved in his case.	21st "	Diary to 31st July, 13.	
Resolution	26th "	14.	
Do.—Circulates a demi-official letter from the Archdeacon to his Private Secretary and in connection therewith, gives a summary of the instructions conveyed in the communication from the Government of India on the subject of burial-grounds, etc.	19th "	Diary to 31st July, 24.	
Do.—Proposes to appoint the Revd. J. R. Macfarlane to officiate as Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland during the absence of the Revd. R. K. Hamilton.	21st Aug.	21st Aug., 19.	
Resolution	—	20.	
Do.—Proposes the appointment of the Revd. James Virian Bull to officiate as Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral until further orders.	4th Sept.	4th Sept., 9.	
Do.—States that the suggestion of the Venerable the Archdeacon for permanent provision being made for the performance of Divine service in the Chapel of Ease involves a change in the fundamental principles of the ecclesiastical establishment of India, and is therefore beyond the competency of this Government to offer any opinion on it. *Vide* Councillors, No. 8.	13th "	Diary to 25th Sept., 7.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, paras. 6 & 7.
Do.—Cannot perceive the smallest valid grounds for the unlawful and arbitrary resolution to which the Revd. Mr. Mahon came in refusing to afford the rites of Christian burial to Private W. I. Rawney of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, K.O.B., and directs that that Reverend gentleman be removed from his situation as Garrison Chaplain. Proposes that the letter from the Deputy Coroner be referred to the Advocate-General for his opinion as to the legality of the order of the 5th April 1842, and directs that copies of the whole of the papers be sent to the Honorable Court. *Vide* Councillors, No. 4.	24th "	Diary to 2nd Oct., 3.	12th Oct., No. 9 of 1849.
Do.—Cannot concur in the views expressed by the Honorable D. Eliott, Esq., relative to Mr. Mahon.	25th "	Diary to 2nd Oct., 5.	Do.
Resolution	27th "	6.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*		1849.	
Minute by the —. Proposes the appointment of the Revd. W. P. Powell D.C.L., to be Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George *vice* the Revd. G. W. Mahon, A.M., removed.	28th Sept.	Diary to 2nd Oct., 17,	
Do.—Proposes to appoint the Revd. John Richards to be Chaplain of St. Thomas's Mount, and to perform the duties at Pallaveram *vice* Dr. Powell.	20th Oct.	23rd Oct., 8.	
Resolution	—	9.	
Do.—Proposes to appoint the Revd. I. V. Bull to act as Chaplain of Black Town until further orders.	13th Nov.	13th Nov., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
Memorandum by the Right Honorable the —. Has nothing further to say beyond what he recorded in his Minute of the 24th September 1849 on the occasion of removing the Revd. Mr. Mahon from the situation of Garrison Chaplain; suggests that the letters from the Venerable the Archdeacon and the Revd. Mr. Mahon be transmitted to the Honourable Court by the next mail and sees no occasion for any reference to the Metropolitan on a subject which he considers this Government quite competent to decide. *Vide* Councillors No. 24.	7th „	13th Nov., 23.	13th Nov., No. 13 of 1849.
Minute by the —. Remarks that a letter from the Venerable the Archdeacon to the Revd. Mr. McEvoy, dated 5th October last, amounts not only to a refusal to obey the orders of the Government of India and of this Government on the subject of burial-grounds, but to issuing distinct counter-commands, to those under his ecclesiastical authority; suggests that the Brigadier Commanding at Kamptee be instructed to give effect to the Orders of the Supreme Government of 24th March 1849 for delivering the key of the burial-ground to any Protestant Minister applying for it. *Vide* Military Board No. 13.	30th „	Diary to 18th Dec., 2.	
Do.—States that when he wrote his minute on the 30th November last, he was aware that there was no Chaplain present at Nagpore; does not think this Government can consistently allow itself to be longer thwarted in carrying out the orders it has received from the Government of India and if the Archdeacon will *not* assist in giving effect to those orders, other means will be resorted to. He therefore strictly thinks that orders agreeably to his minute referred to should be issued.	7th Dec.	Diary to 18th Dec., 5.	
Resolution	12th „	6.	
Q			
R			
ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTS.	1848.		
From the Right Revd. Dr. I. Fennelly.—Forwards a letter from the Right Revd. Dr. Murphy requesting permission to visit Secunderabad as often as the duties of his office require his presence.	18th Dec.	5th Jan., 11.	10th Apr., No. 3 of 1849, paras. 2 to 6.
Resolution	—	12.	Do.
	1849.		
From the Revd. I. Lavorel.—Through the Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor. Solicits the grant of allowances for duties performed by him as Roman Catholic Clergyman to the soldiers	18th Jan.	Diary to 20th Feb., 5.	

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTS—*cont.*		1849.	
and families at Kamptee and begs they may have retrospective effect from the 5th January 1847.			
Resolution	14th Feb.	Diary to 20th Feb., 6.	
From the Revd. Dr. I. Fennelly —. Requests sanction for the payment of the usual Government allowance to the Revd. W. Drake from the date of his entering upon the spiritual charge of the Troops of Secunderabad.	7th „	Diary to 20th Feb., 10.	
Resolution	15th „	11.	
From the Right Revd. Dr. I. Fennelly —. Reports having appointed the Revd. W. Strickland to minister to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic soldiers at Trichinopoly, and recommends that the Government allowance may be increased in his case from Rupees 50 to 100 per mensem.	3rd May	Diary to 15th May, 4.	
Resolution	14th „	5.	
Do.—Forwards a letter from the Revd. I. B. Beauclair, Roman Catholic Priest at Bangalore, soliciting an increase to his allowance.	3rd Aug.	Diary to 21st Aug., 1.	
Resolution	16th „	2.	
Do.—Transmits a letter from the Revd. I. Edwards, Roman Catholic Priest at Arcot, reporting that he has been prevented from repairing and fitting up for the purposes of a church an old building in the cantonment of Arcot which was purchased by him at auction; and requests sanction for the intentions of Mr. Edwards being carried out.	9th Nov.	Diary to 4th Dec., 8.	
Resolution	1st Dec.	9.	
Do.—Requests permission to enclose a piece of waste ground adjoining the Roman Catholic Chapel compound at Pallaveram for the purpose of erecting a small house for the use of the Priest, and for which he will, if necessary, pay whatever amount of annual rent it is usual to levy on such land.	19th Nov.	Diary to 4th Dec., 10.	
Resolution	1st Dec.	11.	
Do.—On grounds stated submits the request of the Roman Catholic Priest at St. Thomas's Mount for an increase of his monthly allowance from Rs. 50 to 100.	5th „	18th Dec., 11.	
Resolution	—	12.	
S			
SAINT GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.			
From the Trustees of —. Submit that the sexton of the Cathedral should receive the same salary as superintendent of the burial-ground attached thereto, as is granted to the Superintendent of St. Mary's burial-ground, and propose certain charges for graves in brick and chunam in the former in lieu of those laid down in a table of 1819.	4th May	Diary to 15th May, 6.	
Resolution	14th „	7.	
Do.—Submits a statement of cash collected on account of rented pews, etc., in the Cathedral from 1st July 1848 to 30th June 1849.	16th July	Diary to 24th July, 3.	
Recorded	—	4.	
SCOTCH OR SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH.			
From the Senior Minister of the —. Transmits returns of baptisms and marriages solemnized in St. Andrew's Church during the half-year ending 31st December 1848.	24th Jan.	30th Jan., 16.	10th Apr., No. 3 of 1849, para. 15.
Resolution	—	17.	Do.

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
SCOTCH OR SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH—*cont.*		1849.	
From the Senior Minister of the —. Reports the names of the two boys at present maintained and educated at the Parochial School on the Wooley Fund Foundation.	30th Jan.	6th Feb., 16.	
To be recorded	—	17.	
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton, M.A., Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland.—Transmits an abstract statement of receipts and disbursements of seat rents in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 31st December 1848.	14th Feb.	20th Feb., 18.	
To be recorded		19.	
From the Revd. I. Ruthuen McFarlane, M. A.—Reports his arrival at Madras on the ship "London" on the 8th March 1849 as Junior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.	17th Mar.	20th Mar., 11.	
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton, M.A., Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland.—Transmits returns of baptisms and marriages solemnized in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June 1849.	25th July	Diary to 31st July, 23.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, para. 9.
Resolution	28th "	24.	Do.
Do.—Transmits an original medical certificate and requests leave of absence to return to Europe for the usual period.	6th Aug.	7th Aug., 13.	21st Aug., No. 8 of 1849.
Resolution	—	14.	Do.
Do.—Forwards statement of seat rent collections in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June 1849.	9th "	14th Aug., 7.	
To be recorded	—	8.	
From the Revd. R. K. Hamilton, M.A., Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.—Brings to notice the inadequate state of the clerical establishment of the Church of Scotland at Madras, and suggests that an assistant Chaplain be appointed by the Honourable Court.	10th "	Diary to 21st Aug., 9.	Do.
Resolution	20th "	10.	Do.
From the Officiating Senior Presbyterian Chaplain.—States in reply to a despatch from the Honourable Court that the services of either of the watching peons attached to St. Andrew's Church cannot prudently be withdrawn.	17th Nov. 6.	20th Nov., 9.	1st Feb., No. 3 of 1850, para. 6.
Resolution	—	10.	Do.
SHERIFF OF MADRAS.			
From the —. Transmits copy of a letter from the Chaplain of Her Majesty's Gaol and states that in accordance with the requisition therein contained he has procured a supply of Bibles and Prayer Books for the use of the Prisoners. Submits bills for sanction amounting together to Rs. 39-12-0.	30th Nov.	Diary to 11th Dec., 3.	
Resolution	7th Dec.	4.	
Do.—States that on a reference to the records of his office he is unable to say from what source the last supply of Bibles and Prayer Books to Her Majesty's Gaol was obtained.	11th "	18th Dec., 16.	
Resolution	—	17.	
SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.			
From the Secretary to the Madras Diocesan Committee of the —. Declining to accede to the claim of the Government to that portion of the ground attached to the compound of the Vepery Church, which lies to the east of the boundary line.	3rd Apr.	Diary to 13th Apr., 11.	
Resolution	11th "	12.	

APPOINTMENTS—*cont.*

Temporary—cont.

Dutt, I.C.S., Mr. P. C.—Nomination to the Council of State—Government of India notification republished—Temporary appointment of Collector and District Magistrate created. March 30, No. 320 (Mis.).

Enquiry into imposition of Special Police in Gooty taluk—Created—Mr. R. H. Courtenay, I.C.S., appointed to hold it. June 30, No. 629 (Mis.).

Moir, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Mr. T. E.—Official Member of the Legislative Assembly—Temporary post of Secretary to Government created. February 24, No. 192 (Mis.).

Pandurang Rao, I.C.S., Mr. V.—Deputation to the Legislative Assembly—Post of Deputy Secretary to Government created. September 24, No. 925 (Mis.).

Public Works Secretariat—Post of Secretary continued for six months from 21st November 1925. November 18, No. 1122 (Mis.).

Revenue Secretariat—Administration of Cantonment lands—Temporary appointment of Collector and District Magistrate created—M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur T. Vijayaraghava Achariyar appointed. July 29, No. 715 (Mis.).

Special officer for separation of functions of Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—Created—Establishment sanctioned. April 26, No. 380 (Mis.).

Vijayaraghava Achariyar Avargal, M.B.E., M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur T.—Deputation to the Legislative Assembly—Post of Collector and District Magistrate created. August 19, No. 790 (Mis.).

Visvanatha Sastri, M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur C. V.—Official Member of the Legislative Assembly—District Judge's post created. February 19, No. 177 (Mis.).

Visvanatha Sastri, M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur C. V.—Co-opted Member of Civil Justice Committee—Temporary post of District Judge created. February 2, No. 111 (Mis.).

Watson, I.C.S., Mr. H. A.—Manager, Sivaganga Estate—Period of loan of services extended by one year. August 20, No. 802 (Mis.).

Westlake, I.C.S., Mr. A. R. C.—Special duty in the Chief Secretariat—Extended from 7th February to 24th March 1925. February 12, No. 149 (Mis.).

See *Court*, HIGH (G.O. No. 839, Mis.).

See Rama Rao, I.C.S., Mr. B. (G.O. No. 196, Mis.).

APPRECIATION OF SERVICES.

See Boag, I.C.S., Mr. G. T. (G.O. No. 634, Mis.).

See Pate, I.C.S., Mr. H. R. (G.O. No. 225, Mis.).

See Thorne, Mr. J. A. (G.O. No. 731, Mis.).

See Tottenham, I.C.S., Mrs. G. R. F. (G.O. No. 473, Mis.).

ARMISTICE.

Anniversary celebrations, 1925—Papers recorded. November 13, No. 1103 (Mis.).

ARMS RULES.

Licence—Form XII—Issued.

Kitchener & Co., Messrs.—Fresh licence for 1925. January 3, No. 1 (Mis.).

P. Orr & Sons., Messrs., Madras—Fresh licence for 1925. January 3, No. 2 (Mis.).

Spencer & Co., Messrs., Madras—Fresh licence for 1925. January 6, No. 18 (Mis.).

ASSIGNMENT.

Land—Ex-army men—Prevention of fraud—Instructions issued. *G.O. Mis. No.* 1697, *Revenue, dated 2nd November* 1925.

——— Ex-service men—Waiving of—Recovery of value of trees—Collectors authorized upto Rs. 500. *G.O. Mis. No.* 861, *Revenue, dated* 11*th June* 1925.

——— Kistna—Divi pumping project—Military men. *G.O. Mis. No.* 1256, *Revenue, dated* 11*th August* 1925.

——— Valuable—Military men—To be free. *G.O. Mis. No.* 1557, *Revenue, dated* 10*th October* 1925.

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.

See Buildings (G.O. No. 871, Mis.).

AUSTIN, I.C.S., MR. C. G.

Permitted to retire—Annuity sanctioned. September 24, Nos. 927–28 (Mis.).

See Pension—Proportionate (G.O. Nos. 999-1000, Mis.).

AUTHENTICATION.

Copies of proceedings of Government—Authentication by Superintendents and Managers—Correspondence with the Accountant-General—Recorded. March 18, No. 281 (Mis.).

BATTA.

See Prisoners (G.O. No. 227, Mis.).

BHAGHAVANTAM GUPTA, M.R.Ry. T.

Leave—Extension for one month from 24th February 1925 granted, and Shariff Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur directed to continue to act in his place. March 6, No. 247 (Mis.).

BHORE, I.C.S., MR. J. W.

Secretary to the High Commissioner for India—Treatment of interval between handing over charge and reporting for duty in India—Secretary of State's decision recorded. February 2, No. 105 (Mis.).

BICYCLES.

Criminal Investigation Department—Temporary staff—Purchase sanctioned. September 28, No. 935 (Mis.).

BIFURCATION OF KISTNA DISTRICT.

See Appointments—Temporary (G.O. Nos. 121, 304 and 353).

See Indian Civil Service (G.O. No. 436, Mis.).

BOAG, I.C.S., MR. G. T.

Deputation to Bangalore—Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department. May 8, No. 444 (Mis.).

Service under the Resident in Mysore—Appreciation conveyed to Mr G. T. Boag, I.C.S. July 3, No. 634 (Mis.).

BOKHARI, SAIYID MUHAMMAD.

Restrictions—Removal—Intimated. January 24, No. 80 (Mis.).

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

Asylum Press Almanack and Directory, 1925—Copies—Distribution sanctioned. March 4, No. 226 (Mis.).

———Distribution List in G.O. No. 226, Public, dated 4th March 1925—Amended. May 18, No. 492 (Mis.).

Books of political interest—Purchase and transmission to India Office sanctioned. February 13, No. 154 (Mis.).

———Purchase and transmission to India Office directed. May 20, Nos. 498–99 (Mis.).

———Purchase and transmission to India Office directed. November 5, Nos. 1070–71 (Mis.).

Catalogue for third quarter of 1924—Copies forwarded to the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India. January 7, Nos. 26–27 (Mis.).

Catalogue for fourth quarter of 1924—Copies forwarded to the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India. April 23, Nos. 377–78 (Mis.).

Catalogue for first quarter of 1925—Copies forwarded to the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India. August 17, Nos. 784–85 (Mis.).

Catalogue for second quarter of 1925—Transmitted to Government of India and the Secretary of State. October 8, Nos. 981–82 (Mis.).

Central Government's publications printed at Provincial Government Presses—Fixing of the sale price—Instructions of the Government of India recorded. *G.O. Mis. No. 38*, *Finance, dated 1st May* 1925.

Erotic and obscene nature—Suppression of circulation—Instructions issued. November 7, No. 1080 (Mis.).

India in the year 1923–24—Distribution of copies ordered. January 29, No. 99 (Mis.).

Indian Army List—Gratis distribution—Government of India's decision intimated. July 24, No. 694 (Mis.).

———Purchase of five copies—Sanctioned. April 11, No. 355 (Mis.).

	Date of Letter.	Ecclesiastical Consultations.	Number of General Letter to England.
SOLICITOR TO THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.		1849.	
From the —. Is of opinion that the Government cannot cancel their orders made in the matter of the purchase of St. Matthias's Church, Vepery, unless the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts consent on their part to relinquish the contract, nor can the Government enforce a refund of the money disbursed to the Society.	16th July	Diary to 31st July, 15.	13th Nov., No. 11 of 1849, paras. 11 to 13.
Resolution	28th „		Do.
Do.—Solicits instructions as to his proceeding with the conveyance from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts of their interest in St. Matthia's Church, Vepery, and with the conveyances of certain pieces of land in exchange for the same.	19th Nov.	Diary to 4th Dec., 5.	
Resolution	1st Dec.	6.	
T			
TOWN MAJOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE.			
From the —. With reference to Minutes of Consultation, dated 1st February, reports that the question of appointing Lay Trustees to St. Mary's Chaplaincy has been twice negatived by the Governor of Fort St. George in 1842 and again in 1844 as being unnecessary.	5th Feb.	Diary to 20th Feb., 1848, 3.	
Resolution	14th „	4.	
Do.—Forwards copy of a letter from the Garrison Chaplain reporting that a single branched wall shade in St. Mary's Church was accidently broken, and requests authority for the same being replaced by the Commissariat Department.	19th July	24th July, 5.	
Resolution	—	6.	
Do.—Submits for consideration and orders a letter from the Garrison Chaplain requesting the execution of certain alterations in St. Mary's Church and the supply of additional furniture for the same with 2 punkahs over the reading desk and pulpit, and 36 red cloth hassocks for the gallery, etc.	22nd Nov.	4th Dec., 14.	
Resolution	—	15.	
Do.—Transmits a letter and enclosures from the Garrison Chaplain in reference to the order of Government, dated 15th November, directing the dismissal of Mr. Jupe, the present organist, with a view to Mr. Zscherpel's restoration to the situation.	20th „	4th Dec., 17.	
Resolution	—	18.	
U—Z			